

---

**Descendants of  
Coenraad Johan DAUGHT/DAUTH  
In SOUTH AFRICA  
1795 to 1880**

**Developed by Richard Thomas Wheeler  
Rwheeler1234@gmail.com**

---



# Table of Contents

---

<b>Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH 1795 to 1880</b> .....	<b>1</b>
<b>First Generation</b> .....	<b>1</b>
<b>Second Generation</b> .....	<b>3</b>
<b>Third Generation</b> .....	<b>11</b>
<b>Fourth Generation</b> .....	<b>37</b>
<b>Fifth Generation</b> .....	<b>75</b>
<b>Sixth Generation</b> .....	<b>99</b>
<b>Seventh Generation</b> .....	<b>107</b>
<b>Name Index</b> .....	<b>108</b>



# Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH 1795 to 1880

---

## First Generation

1. **Coenraad Johan DAUGHT/DAUTH** [47], son of **Stephanus DAUGHT** [445], was born circa \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-1795 in Berleyn, Pruy, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died in \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-1880 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, aged about 85, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.



General Notes: From SAF Registers: Coenraad Johan Daught member of the 60th Regiment of the British Army, received permission on 1 April 1819 to remain in the Cape Colony, X 3 June 1821 Elsje Magdalena FRITS - SOUTH AFRICAN GENEALOGIES VOLUME 1. Compiled by J.A. Heese, D.Ed. Edited by R.T. Lombard D.Litt. et Phil. Pretoria Human Science Research Council 1986. Reprinted by Genealogical Institute of South Africa Stellenbosch 2007.

Coenraad married **Elsje Magdalena FRITZ** [48] [MRIN: 14], daughter of **Joseph Johannes FRITZ** [446] and **Albertina Catharina Graaff** [447], on 3 Jun 1821 in Beaufort West. Elsje was born before 19 Aug 1798 in Graaff-Reinet, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened on 19 Aug 1798 in Graaff-Reinet, Cape Province, South Africa, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.



Children from this marriage were:

- 2 M i. **Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan DAUTH** [49] was born on 21 Apr 1823 in Beaufort West, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened on 4 Feb 1824 in Beaufort West, died on 11 Nov 1906 in Kameeldrift, Hopetown, Cape Province, South Africa, aged 83, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 3 M ii. **Joseph Stephanus Frans DAUTH** [72] was born on 7 Dec 1825 in Tarka, was christened on 11 Jun 1826 in Beaufort West, died on 10 Nov 1910 in Hay Dist, aged 84, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 4 M iii. **Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm DAUTH** [2] was born on 26 Sep 1826 in Beaufort-West, Cape, South Africa, was christened on 21 Feb 1827 in Beaufort-West, Cape, South Africa, died on 10 Feb 1901 in Lichtenburg, Transvaal, South Africa, aged 74, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 5 M iv. **Charl Johannes DAUTH** [96] was born on 10 Jun 1828 in Graaff-Reinet, was christened on 22 Mar 1829 in Graaff-Reinet, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 6 M v. **Stephanus Johannes DAUTH** [97] was born on 11 Oct 1832 in Cradock, Cape Colony, South Africa, was christened on 3 Feb 1833 in Cradock, died on 13 Apr 1900 in Greytown, Natal, South Africa, aged 67, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 7 M vi. **Jacobus Petrus DAUTH** [108] was born on 15 Oct 1835 in Cradock, Stormberg District, EC, South Africa, was christened on 26 Dec 1835 in Cradock, died on 24 Jun 1914 in Bloemhof, Bophirima, NW, South Africa, aged 78, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 8 F vii. **Carolina Albertina Catharina DAUTH** [116] was born on 16 Sep 1838 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened on 20 Oct 1838 in Cradock, died on 24 May 1902 in Burgher Camps Mafiking, aged 63, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

# Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

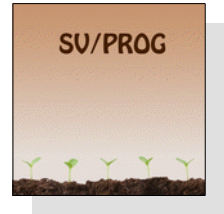
---

- 9 F viii. **Elsje Magdalena DAUTH** [119] was born on 3 Oct 1840 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened on 15 Nov 1840 in Cradock, died \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

# Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

## Second Generation (Children)

2. **Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan DAUTH** [49] (*Coenraad Johan <sup>1</sup>*) was born on 21 Apr 1823 in Beaufort West, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened on 4 Feb 1824 in Beaufort West, died on 11 Nov 1906 in Kameeldrift, Hopetown, Cape Province, South Africa, aged 83, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.



General Notes: KAB MOOC 6/9/559 Ref 3424 Died aged 83 yrs and 6 mnth  
When Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan Dauth was born on 21 April 1823, in Beaufort West, Cape Colony, South Africa, his father, Coenraad Johan Dauth, was 28 and his mother, Elsie or Elsje Magdalena Frits, was 26. He married Elisabeth Johanna Catharina Frits on 4 March 1844, in Colesberg, Cape Colony, South Africa. They were the parents of at least 4 sons and 9 daughters. He died on 11 November 1906, in Kameeldrift, Cape Province, South Africa, at the age of 83.

Diederik married **Elizabeth Johanna Catharina FRITZ** [50] [MRIN: 15], daughter of **Joseph Johannes David Fritz** [51] and **Catharina Elizabeth Jacoba Roets** [342], on 4 Mar 1844 in Colesberg. Elizabeth was born on 15 Nov 1826 in Prince Albert, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened on 17 Aug 1827 in Graaff-Reinet, Cape Colony, South Africa, died on 27 Jun 1891 in Kameeldam, Hopetown, Cape Province, South Africa, aged 64, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Children from this marriage were:

- 10 F i. **Catharina Elizabeth Jacoba DAUTH** [52] was born on 1 Mar 1845 in Colesberg Cape Province, was christened on 1 Jun 1845 in Colesberg, died on 7 Nov 1900 in Kwartelspan, Dist Hopetown, aged 55, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 11 F ii. **Elsje Magdalena DAUTH** [54] was born on 1 Mar 1845 in Hopetown, Cape Colony, South Africa, was christened on 1 Jun 1845 in Colesberg, died on 20 Sep 1882 in Hopetown, Cape Colony, South Africa, aged 37, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 12 M iii. **Coenraad Johannes DAUTH** [56] was born on 23 Oct 1846 in Hopetown, Cape, South Africa, was christened on 5 Jul 1847 in Colesberg, died \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 13 M iv. **Andries DAUTH** [57] was born in \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - 1850 in Hopetown, Cape, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 14 F v. **Elizabeth Johanna Catharina Dauth** [59] was born on 27 Sep 1852 in Hopetown, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened on 13 Jun 1852 in Colesberg, died on 28 Jan 1889 in Hopetown, Cape Province, South Africa, aged 36, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 15 F vi. **Carolina Albertina Catharina DAUTH** [61] was born on 17 Jun 1854 in Hopetown, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened on 18 Sep 1854 in Hopetown, died on 31 Dec 1943 in Carnarvon, Cape Province, South Africa, aged 89, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 16 F vii. **Engela Susanna DAUTH** [63] was born on 11 Jul 1856 in Leeuwberg dist Hopetown Cape Province, was christened on 22 Sep 1856 in Hopetown, died on 3 Aug 1935 in Grassvlakte Distrik Hopetown Kaap Provinsie, aged 79, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 17 M viii. **Diederik Johannes DAUTH** [65] was born on 26 Mar 1858 in Hopetown, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened on 2 May 1858 in Hopetown, Cape Province, South Africa, died on 17 Jan 1900 in Prieska, aged 41, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in Nels Poortje, Prieska, Cape Province, South Africa.
- 18 F ix. **Hendrika Johanna DAUTH** [66] was born on 17 Jun 1860 in Cape Province, South Africa, was christened on 22 Jul 1860 in Hopetown, died on 29 Aug 1947 in Durban, Natal, South Africa, aged 87, and

# Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

- was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in Stellawood Cemetery Durban.
- 19 F x. **Catharina Albertina DAUTH** [68] was born on 6 Feb 1864 in Kameeldam Dist Hopetown, was christened on 3 Apr 1864 in Hopetown, died on 7 Jul 1892 in Bokput Dist Hopetown, aged 28, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 20 M xi. **Joseph Johannes DAUTH** [69] was born in \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-1866 in Kuruman, Kuruman, Kaap, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 10 Jul 1948 in Kuruman, Kuruman, Kaap, South Africa, aged 82, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 21 F xii. **Maria Magdalena DAUTH** [70] was born on 30 Dec 1867 in Hopetown, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened on 5 Apr 1868 in Hopetown, died on 25 Dec 1937 in Elandsnek, district Hopetown, Cape Province, South Africa, aged 69, and was buried \_\_\_\_-Dec 1937 in Elandsnek, district Hopetown, Cape Province, South Africa.
- 22 F xiii. **Jacoba Elizabeth DAUTH** [71] was born on 8 Dec 1870 in Swellendam, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened on 25 Dec 1870 in Swellendam, Cape Province, South Africa, died on 18 Jul 1929 in Kameelpunt Dist Hopetown, aged 58, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Diederik next married **Johanna Petronella Jordaan** [277] [MRIN: 96], daughter of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, on 27 Jun 1892 in Hopetown, Kaapkolonie, Suid-Afrika. Johanna was born in \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-1854 in Robertson, Robertson, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 31 May 1935 in Durbanville rd Bellville Cape Town, aged 81, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in Maitland Cape Town.

The child from this marriage was:

- 23 F i. **Elizabeth Johanna Catherina DAUTH** [918] was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**3. Joseph Stephanus Frans DAUTH** [72] (*Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 7 Dec 1825 in Tarka, was christened on 11 Jun 1826 in Beaufort West, died on 10 Nov 1910 in Hay Dist, aged 84, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

General Notes: Died aged 84 yrs and 4 mnths

Joseph married **Maria Elizabeth Christina LOTTERING** [73] [MRIN: 24], daughter of **Francois Arnoldus LOTTERING** [74] and **Eva Christina FRITZ** [448], on 28 May 1849 in Colesberg. Maria was born about \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-1828 in Beaufort West, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died in \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-1895 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, aged about 67, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Children from this marriage were:

- 24 M i. **Joseph Stephanus Francois DAUTH** [311] was born in \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-1851 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 25 M ii. **Coenraad Johannes DAUTH** [75] was born on 11 Apr 1851 in Colesberg, Cape Colony, South Africa, was christened on 4 May 1851 in Colesberg, died on 10 Apr 1880 in Hopetown, aged 28, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 26 M iii. **Francois Arnoldus DAUTH** [78] was born on 16 Feb 1854 in Hopetown, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened on 7 May 1854 in Hope Town, Cape Colony, South Africa, Cape Province, South Africa, died on 28 Aug 1919 in Atherton, Herbert, Cape Province, South Africa, aged 65, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.



# Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

- 27 F iv. **Christina Albertina DAUTH** [81] was born on 18 Jan 1856 in Hopetown, was christened on 20 Feb 1856 in Hopetown, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 28 M v. **Dedrich Johannes DAUTH** [479] was born about \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-1856 in Colesberg, Cape Colony, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 29 F vi. **Elsje Magdalema Dauth** [82] was born on 8 Jan 1858 in Hopetown, Cape Colony, South Africa, was christened on 2 May 1858 in Hopetown, Cape Colony, South Africa, died on 23 Jun 1936 in Spitskop Dist Pelgrimsrust South Africa, aged 78, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in Spitskop Dist Pelgrimsrust South Africa.
- 30 F vii. **Maria Elizabeth Christina DAUTH** [84] was born on 14 Oct 1860 in Hopetown, Cape Colony, South Africa, was christened on 16 Jun 1861 in Hopetown, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 31 F viii. **Elsie Magadelina DAUTH** [485] was born about \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-1865 in Colesberg, Cape Colony, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 32 F ix. **Carolina Albertina Christina DAUTH** [85] was born on 28 Jul 1862 in Hopetown, Cape Colony, South Africa, was christened on 2 Mar 1863 in Hopetown, died on 26 Oct 1889 in Griquastad, Hay, Cape Province, South Africa, aged 27, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 33 F x. **Maria Elizabeth Christina DAUTH** [87] was born on 4 Aug 1865 in Hopetown, Cape Colony, South Africa, was christened on 8 Oct 1865 in Hopetown, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 34 M xi. **Jozef Stephanus Francois Johannes DAUTH** [88] was born on 30 Jul 1867 in Hopetown, Cape Colony, South Africa, was christened on 15 Sep 1867 in Hopetown, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 35 F xii. **Christina Albertina DAUTH** [91] was born on 12 Sep 1869 in Hopetown, Cape Colony, South Africa, was christened on 3 Apr 1870 in Hopetown, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 36 M xiii. **Diederik Johannes DAUTH** [92] was born on 30 Sep 1871 in Hopetown, Cape Colony, South Africa, was christened on 21 Jan 1872 in Hopetown, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 37 M xiv. **Stephanus Joseph DAUTH** [95] was born on 2 Dec 1873 in Hopetown, Cape Colony, South Africa, was christened on 7 Jun 1874 in Hopetown, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 38 F xv. **Christina Magadelina DAUTH** [486] was born about \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-1867 in Cape Colony, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

---

#### 4. Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm DAUTH [2] (*Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 26 Sep 1826 in Beaufort-West, Cape, South

---

# Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

Africa, was christened on 21 Feb 1827 in Beaufort-West, Cape, South Africa, died on 10 Feb 1901 in Lichtenburg, Transvaal, South Africa, aged 74, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

General Notes: TAB SS R7576X/00  
TAB MHG 16971

Conrad married **Johanna Elizabeth MEYER** [178] [MRIN: 1], daughter of **Carel Hendrik MEYER** [180] and **Margaretha Susanna Rosina WIMMER** [181], on 28 May 1860 in Hopetown, Cape Colony, South Africa. Johanna was born on 19 Nov 1843 in Cape Province South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 19 Sep 1933 in Oosend, Lichtenburg, Transvaal, South Africa, aged 89, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in LICHTENBURG, Urban area North West, LICHTENBURG, Kieserville Main cemetery.

Children from this marriage were:

- 39 M i. **Carl Hendrik DAUTH** [4] was born on 12 Apr 1862 in Faksedrift Cape Province, was christened on 1 Jun 1862 in Hopetown, died on 28 Nov 1899 in During Anglo Boer War Modderrivier, Orange Free State, South Africa, aged 37, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 40 M ii. **Diederik Albertus Willem DAUTH** [1] was born on 3 Mar 1864 in Basberg OFS Dist Boshoff, was christened on 3 Apr 1864 in Hopetown, died on 23 Dec 1899 in Jacobsdal, aged 35, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 41 F iii. **Margaretha Susanna Rosina DAUTH** [44] was born on 31 Jan 1866 in Cape Province, was christened on 1 Apr 1866 in Hopetown, died on 3 May 1953 in Kieserville Lichtenburg, aged 87, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 42 F iv. **Elsje Magdalena DAUTH** [218] was born on 8 Jun 1868 in Potchefstroom, Transvaal, South Africa, was christened on 17 Jan 1869 in Potchefstroom, Transvaal, South Africa, died on 31 Aug 1952 in Lichtenburg, aged 84, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 43 M v. **Diederik Albertus Willem DAUTH** [45] was born on 23 Sep 1870 in Basberg OFS Dist Boshoff, was christened on 9 Apr 1871 in Hopetown, died on 28 Dec 1899 in Jacobsdal from wounds, aged 29, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 44 M vi. **Michiel Jacobus DAUTH** [46] was born on 10 Aug 1872 in Hopetown, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened on 24 Nov 1872 in Hopetown, died on 9 Jun 1960 in Perseel 13 Sesfontein Dist Benoni, aged 87, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 45 F vii. **Maria Johanna Susanna DAUTH** [494] was born on 1 Nov 1879 in Hoopstad, Free State, South Africa, was christened on 26 Sep 1880 in Hoopstad, Free State, South Africa, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 46 F viii. **Johanna Elizabetta DAUTH** [495] was born on 9 Apr 1882 in Boshof, Orange Free State, South Africa, was christened on 1 Oct 1882 in Boshof, Orange Free State, South Africa, died on 30 Dec 1951 in Hospitaal, Vereeniging, Transvaal, South Africa, aged 69, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 47 F ix. **Carolina Albertina Catharina DAUTH** [205]<sup>1</sup> was born on 21 Jun 1885 in Waterval-Boven, was christened on 7 Feb 1886 in Rustenburg, Transvaal, South Africa, died on 2 Aug 1953 in Lichtenburg, aged 68, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 48 M x. **Hermanus Frederick Albertus DAUTH** [21] was born on 16 Oct 1887 in Vryburg Cape Colony, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 13 Jun 1926 in Pretoria, aged 38, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 49 M xi. **Joseph Stephanus Frans DAUTH** [20] was born on 7 Jan 1875 in Cape Province, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 4 Feb

# Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

1956 in Lichtenburg, Transvaal, South Africa, aged 81, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Conrad next married **Anna Susanna Margaretha KOEKEMOER** [40] [MRIN: 12], daughter of **Abraham KOEKEMOER** [328] and **Jacoba HERBST** [329], on 10 Apr 1848 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_. Anna was born on 16 Apr 1831 in Graaff-Reinet, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened on 14 Aug 1831 in Graaff-Reinet, Graaff-Reinet, Cape Province, South Africa, died on 11 Apr 1852 in Riet Rivier, Cape, South Africa, aged 20, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

The child from this marriage was:

- 50 M i. **Coenraad Johannis DAUTH** [43] was born on 11 Apr 1849 in Graaff-Reinet, Cape Colony, South Africa, was christened on 3 Feb 1850 in Graaff-Reinet, Cape Colony, South Africa, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**5. Charl Johannes DAUTH** [96] (*Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 10 Jun 1828 in Graaff-Reinet, was christened on 22 Mar 1829 in Graaff-Reinet, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Charl married **Carolina Jacoba Paahl** [935] [MRIN: 324], daughter of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, on 31 May 1858 in Free State, South Africa. Carolina was born about \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-1833 in Fauresmith - Zoutpansdrift-Rietrivier, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**6. Stephanus Johannes DAUTH** [97] (*Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 11 Oct 1832 in Cradock, Cape Colony, South Africa, was christened on 3 Feb 1833 in Cradock, died on 13 Apr 1900 in Greytown, Natal, South Africa, aged 67, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

General Notes: NAB MSCE Ref 11/236

Stephanus married **Francina Christina Hendrina LOTTERING** [98] [MRIN: 33], daughter of **Francois Arnoldus LOTTERING** [74] and **Eva Christina FRITZ** [448], on 21 Aug 1853 in NG Church Fauresmith by Andrew Murray. Francina was born about \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-1830 in Beaufort West, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Marriage Notes: Groom aged 21 a Farmer from Fauresmith next to Orange River. Bride from Fauresmith Farm Loskop, aged 22 yrs.

Children from this marriage were:

- 51 F i. **Eva Christina DAUTH** [99] was born on 23 Apr 1855 in Free State, South Africa, was christened on 21 May 1855 in Hopetown, died on 13 Jun 1937 in Durban, Natal, South Africa, aged 82, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 52 F ii. **Elsje Magdalena DAUTH** [100] was born in \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-1858 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 25 Jul 1884 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, aged 26, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 53 F iii. **Francina Hendrina Johanna DAUTH** [101] was born on 22 May 1859 in Hopetown, was christened on 6 Aug 1859 in Hopetown, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 54 M iv. **Stephanus Johannes Coenraad DAUTH** [102] was born on 11 Jan 1861 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened on 17 May 1861 in Hopetown, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

# Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

- 55 M v. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.  
**Francois Arnoldus DAUTH** [103] was born on 29 Sep 1862 in Hopetown, was christened on 1 Mar 1863 in Hopetown, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 56 F vi. **Susara Maria Magdalena DAUTH** [104] was born on 12 Jun 1864 in Hopetown, was christened on 5 Jul 1864 in Hopetown, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 57 F vii. **Carolina Alberta DAUTH** [105] was born on 14 Jan 1866 in Hopetown, was christened on 1 Apr 1866 in Hopetown, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 58 F viii. **Francina Susanna Carolina DAUTH** [106] was born on 24 Jun 1867 in Hopetown, was christened on 15 Sep 1867 in Hopetown, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 59 M ix. **Coenraad Johannes Stephanus DAUTH** [107] was born on 16 Jan 1869 in Hopetown, was christened on 2 May 1869 in Hopetown, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 60 M x. **Stephanus John Petrus DAUTH** [857] was born on 29 Jan 1871 in Boshof, Orange Free State, South Africa, was christened on 11 Jun 1871 in Boshof, Orange Free State, South Africa, died on 15 Mar 1920 in Pietermaritzburg, Pietermaritzburg, Natal, South Africa, aged 49, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**7. Jacobus Petrus DAUTH** [108] (*Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 15 Oct 1835 in Cradock, Stormberg District, EC, South Africa, was christened on 26 Dec 1835 in Cradock, died on 24 Jun 1914 in Bloemhof, Bophirima, NW, South Africa, aged 78, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

General Notes: TAB MHG 24615 Resided at farm Mooilaagte Dist Bloemhof Died at age 78yrs and 9 months.

Jacobus married **Emma Jacoba Frederika Moller** [109] [MRIN: 34], daughter of **Frederick Jacobus Moller** [673] and **Dorothea Maria Bredenhann** [674], on 28 Dec 1863 in Hopetown. Emma was born in 1844 in Hopetown, Bo-Karoo, NC, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 22 Oct 1877 in Reed's Drift, Hope Town, South Africa, aged 33, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Children from this marriage were:

- 61 F i. **Dorothea Maria DAUTH** [110] was born on 30 Oct 1864 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened on 5 Feb 1865 in Hopetown, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 62 M ii. **Coenraad Johannes DAUTH** [111] was born on 27 Feb 1866 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened on 8 Apr 1866 in Hopetown, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 63 M iii. **Frederik Jacobus DAUTH** [112] was born on 20 May 1867 in Cape Colony, South Africa, was christened on 15 Sep 1867 in Hopetown, died on 7 Jun 1926 in Farm Koppie Alleen Schweizer-Reineke, Schweizer-Reineke, Transvaal, South Africa, aged 59, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 64 M iv. **Jacobus Petrus DAUTH** [113] was born on 29 Oct 1868 in Hopetown, was christened on 14 Mar 1869 in Hopetown, died on 24 Jun 1941 in Schweizer-Reineke, Transvaal, South Africa, aged 72, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

# Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

65 F v. **Elsje Magdalena DAUTH** [114] was born on 17 Jan 1871 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened on 30 Apr 1871 in Hopetown, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

66 M vi. **Petrus William Thomas DAUTH** [115] was born on 11 Aug 1873 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened on 22 Feb 1874 in Hopetown, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

67 M vii. **Diederik Johannes DAUTH** [917] was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**8. Carolina Albertina Catharina DAUTH** [116] (*Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 16 Sep 1838 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened on 20 Oct 1838 in Cradock, died on 24 May 1902 in Burgher Camps Mafiking, aged 63, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

General Notes: KAB MOOC 7/1/250 Ref 181

Carolina married **Hendrik Johannes LUDICK** [117] [MRIN: 35], son of **Petrus Johannes LUDICK** [265], on 23 Jul 1860 in Hopetown. Hendrik was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Carolina next married **Johannes Joseph FRITS** [118] [MRIN: 36], son of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, on 2 Jun 1862 in Hopetown. Johannes was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**9. Elsje Magdalena DAUTH** [119] (*Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 3 Oct 1840 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened on 15 Nov 1840 in Cradock, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Elsje married **August Friedrich Daniel MERTZ** [120] [MRIN: 37], son of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, on 1 Oct 1866 in Hopetown. August was born in \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-1834 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

## Source Citations

1. *Carolina Albertina Catharina Dauth Vital • South Africa, Netherdutch Reformed Church Registers (Pretoria Archive), 1838* (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:QPR7-62RF>).

# Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

# Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

## Third Generation (Grandchildren)

**10. Catharina Elizabeth Jacoba DAUTH** [52] (*Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 1 Mar 1845 in Colesberg Cape Province, was christened on 1 Jun 1845 in Colesberg, died on 7 Nov 1900 in Kwartelspan, Dist Hopetown, aged 55, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

General Notes: KAB MOOC 6/9/416 Ref 4433

SAG Vol 6 p218

When Catharina Elizabeth Jacoba Dauth was born on 1 March 1845, in Cape Colony, South Africa, her father, Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan Dauth, was 21 and her mother, Elisabeth Johanna Catharina Frits, was 19. She married Michiel van Niekerk on 7 September 1863, in Hopetown, Cape Province, South Africa. They were the parents of at least 7 sons and 3 daughters. She died on 7 November 1900, in Kwartels Pan, Cape Province, South Africa, at the age of 55.

Catharina married **Michiel VAN NIEKERK** [375] [MRIN: 122], son of **Johannes Petrus VAN NIEKERK** [3] and **Rosa Hermina LE ROUX** [169], on 7 Sep 1863 in Hopetown, Bo-Karoo, Northern Cape, South Africa. Michiel was born on 27 Feb 1843 in Hopetown, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 19 Apr 1928 in Kwartelspan, Dist Hopetown, Cape, South Africa, aged 85, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Children from this marriage were:

- 68 M i. **Michiel VAN NIEKERK** [377] was born on 8 Dec 1867 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 7 Nov 1953 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, aged 85, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 69 M ii. **Hendrik VAN NIEKERK** [378] was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 70 F iii. **Catharina VAN NIEKERK** [379] was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 71 U iv. \_\_\_\_\_ **VAN NIEKERK** [380] was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 72 M v. **Johannes Petrus VAN NIEKERK** [279] was born on 27 Jul 1864 in Hopetown, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened on 2 Oct 1864 in Graaff-Reinet, Cape Province, South Africa, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 73 M vi. **Diederik Johannes VAN NIEKERK** [280] was born about \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-1866 in Hopetown, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 30 Aug 1936 in Paarl, Cape Province, South Africa, aged about 70, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 74 M vii. **Michiel VAN NIEKERK** [281] was born on 8 Dec 1867 in Hopetown, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened on 5 Apr 1868 in Swellendam, Cape Province, South Africa, died on 7 Nov 1953 in Perdepen Dist Hay, aged 85, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 75 F viii. **Elizabeth Johanna Catharina VAN NIEKERK** [603] was born on 13 Apr 1871 in Swellendam, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened on 18 Jun 1871 in Swellendam, Cape Province, South Africa, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 76 M ix. **Johannes Willem VAN NIEKERK** [580] was born on 18 Feb 1873 in Cape Province South Africa, was

# Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

- christened on 6 Apr 1873 in Ds AD Luckhoff, Darling Cape Province, died \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 77 F x. **Rosa Hermina VAN NIEKERK** [283] was born on 25 Jan 1875 in Beaufort, Vryburg, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened on 4 Apr 1875 in Beaufort, Vryburg, Cape Province, South Africa, died on 28 Dec 1925 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, aged 50, and was buried \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 78 M xi. **Jacobus Christiaan VAN NIEKERK** [282] was born on 9 Jan 1877 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 30 Aug 1919 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, aged 42, and was buried \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 79 F xii. **Catharina Elisabeth Jacoba VAN NIEKERK** [284] was born on 29 Mar 1879 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 8 Oct 1966 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, aged 87, and was buried \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 80 M xiii. **Hendrik Jacobus VAN NIEKERK** [285] was born on 18 Aug 1882 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 8 Oct 1971 in Stellenbosch, Western Cape, South Africa, aged 89, and was buried \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 81 M xiv. **Joseph Johannes VAN NIEKERK** [286] was born on 25 Sep 1886 in Hopetown, Cape Colony, South Africa, was christened on 21 Aug 1887 in Hopetown, Cape Colony, South Africa, died on 11 Aug 1956 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, aged 69, and was buried \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**11. Elsje Magdalena DAUTH** [54] (*Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan* <sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan* <sup>1</sup>) was born on 1 Mar 1845 in Hopetown, Cape Colony, South Africa, was christened on 1 Jun 1845 in Colesberg, died on 20 Sep 1882 in Hopetown, Cape Colony, South Africa, aged 37, and was buried \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

General Notes: When Elsie Magdalena Dauth was born in 1845, in Western Cape, South Africa, her father, Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan Dauth, was 22 and her mother, Elisabeth Johanna Catharina Frits, was 19. She married Johannes Petrus Cornelissen on 7 September 1863, in Cape Province, South Africa. They were the parents of at least 3 sons and 3 daughters. She died on 30 September 1882, at the age of 37.

She was inaugurated into the church the same day as her sister, Maria Magdalena, shewas 15yrs old. The records indicate her as from Potchefstroom (Blouwkop). Her date of birth is indicated as 1870??

Elsje married **Johannes Petrus CORNELISSEN** [55] [MRIN: 18], son of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, on 7 Sep 1863 in Hopetown. Johannes was born on 2 Jul 1841 in Cape, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 30 Sep 1882 in South Africa, aged 41, and was buried \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Children from this marriage were:

- 82 F i. **Elizabeth Catharina Johanna CORNELISSEN** [344] was born on 11 Aug 1864 in Hopetown, Cape Colony, South Africa, was christened on 2 Oct 1864 in Graaff-Reinet, Graaff-Reinet, Cape Province, South Africa, died \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 83 M ii. **Johannes Petrus CORNELISSEN** [364] was born on 2 Oct 1865 in Hopetown, Cape, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 14 May 1914 in Hopetown, Cape Province, South Africa, aged 48, and was buried \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.



# Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

- 84 M iii. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.  
**Diederik Johannes CORNELISSEN** [297] was born on 5 Aug 1867 in Hopetown, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened on 15 Sep 1867 in Hopetown, Cape Colony, South Africa, died on 24 Sep 1948 in Paalsewerf, Hopetown, Cape Province, South Africa, aged 81, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 85 M iv. **Johannes Petrus CORNELISSEN** [298] was born on 21 Jun 1870 in Hopetown, Cape, South Africa, was christened on 7 Aug 1870 in Swellendam, Cape Province, South Africa, died on 14 May 1904 in Kameeldam, Hopetown, Cape Province, South Africa, aged 33, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 86 F v. **Cornelia Hendrina CORNELISSEN** [299] was born on 5 May 1872 in Hopetown, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 87 F vi. **Elsje Magdalena CORNELISSEN** [300] was born about \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-1874 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**12. Coenraad Johannes DAUTH** [56] (*Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 23 Oct 1846 in Hopetown, Cape, South Africa, was christened on 5 Jul 1847 in Colesberg, died \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

General Notes: When Coenraad Johannes Dauth was born on 23 October 1846, in Cape Colony, South Africa, his father, Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan Dauth, was 23 and his mother, Elisabeth Johanna Catharina Frits, was 20.

**13. Andries DAUTH** [57] (*Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born in \_\_\_\_\_-1850 in Hopetown, Cape, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Andries married **Aletta Geertruyda HARMSE** [58] [MRIN: 19], daughter of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, on 31 Mar 1873 in Hanover, Hanover, Cape Province, South Africa. Aletta was born in \_\_\_\_\_-1851 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**14. Elizabeth Johanna Catharina Dauth** [59] (*Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 27 Sep 1852 in Hopetown, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened on 13 Jun 1852 in Colesberg, died on 28 Jan 1889 in Hopetown, Cape Province, South Africa, aged 36, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

General Notes: KAB MOOC 6/9/271 Ref 1402

"South Africa, Cape Province, Probate Records of the Master of the High Court, 1834-1989", database with images, FamilySearch (<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:QPMC-NH9L> : 27 June 2022), Elizabeth Johanna Catharina Dauth, 1889.

When Elizabeth Johanna Catharina Dauth was born on 27 September 1852, in Cape Colony, South Africa, her father, Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan Dauth, was 29 and her mother, Elisabeth Johanna Catharina Frits, was 26. She married Johannes Willem van Niekerk on 26 September 1870, in Hoopstad, Orange Free State, South Africa. They were the parents of at least 6 sons and 4 daughters. She died on 28 January 1889, in Cape Province, South Africa, at

---

# Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

the age of 36.

Elizabeth married **Johannes Willem VAN NIEKERK** [383] [MRIN: 20], son of **Johannes Petrus VAN NIEKERK** [596] and **Helena Jacoba Jacobs** [597], on 26 Sep 1870 in Hopetown. Johannes was born on 20 Aug 1844 in Colesberg, Cape Colony, was christened on 3 Nov 1844 in Nederduits Gereformeerde Kerk, Colesberg, Cape Colony, died on 25 Sep 1895 in Griekwastad, Griqualand, Cape Province, South Africa, aged 51, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Children from this marriage were:

- 88 M i. **Johannes Petrus VAN NIEKERK** [289] was born on 23 Nov 1871 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 89 F ii. **Elizabeth Johanna Catharina VAN NIEKERK** [290] was born \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 90 M iii. **Diederik Johannes VAN NIEKERK** [288] was born on 11 Jul 1875 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 91 M iv. **Johannes Willem VAN NIEKERK** [372] was born on 27 Jul 1876 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 92 F v. **Rosa Hermina VAN NIEKERK** [392] was born on 20 Oct 1879 in Cape Town, Western Cape, South Africa, was christened on 23 Nov 1879 in Western Cape, South Africa, died on 6 Jul 1880 in Saxedrift Hope Town, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 93 F vi. **Rosa Hermina VAN NIEKERK** [396] was born on 7 Jun 1878 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**15. Carolina Albertina Catharina DAUTH** [61] (*Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan* <sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan* <sup>1</sup>) was born on 17 Jun 1854 in Hopetown, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened on 18 Sep 1854 in Hopetown, died on 31 Dec 1943 in Carnarvon, Cape Province, South Africa, aged 89, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

General Notes: SAG Vol 2 p 31: Carolina Albertina Catharina Daught \*17.6.1854 christened Hopetown 18.9.1854 x Hopetown 6.7.1874 Schalk Jacobus VAN NIEKERK. HOWEVER SAG Vol 6 p220 states: Schalk Jacobus VAN NIEKERK \* c. 1853 x 06/07/1874 Carolina Albertina/Catharina DAUTH \* 16/09/1838 gedoop 28/10/1838 (sy xx 28/03/1887 Salmon Carl Afrian Pio) THIS THEREFORE NEEDS TO BE VERIFIED THROUGH A THIRD SOURCE.

Carolina married **Schalk Jacobus VAN NIEKERK** [62] [MRIN: 21], son of **Johannes Petrus VAN NIEKERK** [3] and **Rosa Hermina LE ROUX** [169], on 6 Jul 1874 in Hopetown. Schalk was born on 9 Jul 1853 in Colesberg, Cape Colony, South Africa, was christened on 4 Dec 1854 in Nederduitse Herformde Kerk, Colesberg, died on 21 Jun 1880 in Hopetown, Cape Province, South Africa, aged 26, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

# Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

Noted events in his life were:

- He was baptised \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- He was baptised \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Children from this marriage were:

- 94 F i. **Elizabeth Johanna Catharina VAN NIEKERK** [393] was born on 5 May 1875 in Hopetown, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened on 11 Jul 1875 in Beaufort, Vryburg, Cape Province, South Africa, died on 5 Jul 1880 in Saxedrift Hopetown, aged 5, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 95 F ii. **Rosa Hermina VAN NIEKERK** [386] was born in \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-1877 in Hopetown, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 6 Jul 1880 in Saxedrift Hopetown, aged 3, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 96 F iii. **Jacoba Carolina VAN NIEKERK** [395] was born on 12 Oct 1880 in Hopetown, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 19 Oct 1960 in Roseville, Pretoria, Transvaal, South Africa, aged 80, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Carolina next married **Solomon Peo** [639] [MRIN: 224], son of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_. Solomon was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**16. Engela Susanna DAUTH** [63] (*Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 11 Jul 1856 in Leeuwberg dist Hopetown Cape Province, was christened on 22 Sep 1856 in Hopetown, died on 3 Aug 1935 in Grassvlakte Distrik Hopetown Kaap Provinsie, aged 79, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

General Notes: KAB MOOC 6/9/4653 Ref 46997

Engela married **Daniel Johannes BEYLEVELD** [64] [MRIN: 22] on 10 Dec 1877 in Hopetown. Daniel was born on 17 Aug 1849 in Swellendam, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened on 30 Sep 1849 in Swellendam, Cape Province, South Africa, died on 27 Jun 1908 in Gras Vlakte, Hopetown, Cape Province, South Africa, aged 58, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Children from this marriage were:

- 97 F i. **Elizabeth Johanna Catharina BEYLEVELD** [885] was born on 18 Jan 1878 in Dist Hopetown, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 98 F ii. **Johanna Christina Zacherina BEYLEVELD** [886] was born on 17 Jan 1880 in Dist Hopetown, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 99 M iii. **Jan Ferdinand BEYLEVELD** [887] was born on 23 Aug 1882 in Dist Hopetown, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 100 F iv. **Susanna Carolina BEYLEVELD** [888] was born on 19 Sep 1884 in Dist Hopetown, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

## Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

- 101 M v. **Diederik Johannes Jacobus BEYLEVELD** [889] was born on 5 Aug 1886 in Dist Hopetown, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 102 F vi. **Susara Hendrina BEYLEVELD** [890] was born on 30 Nov 1888 in Dist Hopetown, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 103 F vii. **Engela Susanna BEYLEVELD** [891] was born on 1 May 1891 in Dist Hopetown, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 104 F viii. **Cornelia Gertruida BEYLEVELD** [892] was born on 22 Oct 1893 in Dist Hopetown, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 105 M ix. **Daniel Johannes BEYLEVELD** [893] was born on 4 Jan 1896 in Dist Hopetown, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 4 Oct 1970 in Bloemfontein, aged 74, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 106 M x. **Joseph Johannes BEYLEVELD** [894] was born on 8 Jul 1899 in Dist Hopetown, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**17. Diederik Johannes DAUTH** [65] (*Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 26 Mar 1858 in Hopetown, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened on 2 May 1858 in Hopetown, Cape Province, South Africa, died on 17 Jan 1900 in Prieska, aged 41, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in Nels Poortje, Prieska, Cape Province, South Africa.

General Notes: Died aged 41yrs 11 mnths

Diederik married **Martha Johanna HIGGS** [164] [MRIN: 49], daughter of **James HIGGS** [623] and **Catherina Johanna Roux** [624], on 28 Sep 1885 in Hoopstad, Hoopstad, Cape Province, South Africa. Martha was born on 2 Sep 1869 in Hoopstad, Hoopstad, Cape Province, South Africa., was christened on 3 Apr 1870 in Swellendam, Cape Province, South Africa, died on 18 Mar 1895 in Hopetown, Cape Colony, South Africa, aged 25, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Children from this marriage were:

- 107 M i. **Diederick Johannes DAUTH** [260] was born on 15 Jan 1888 in Hopetown, Cape Colony, South Africa, was christened on 15 Apr 1888 in Hopetown, Cape Colony, South Africa, died on 13 May 1953 in East London, Cape Province, South Africa, aged 65, and was buried on 20 May 1953 in Johannesburg, Gauteng, South Africa.
- 108 F ii. **Christina Johanna DAUTH** [261] was born on 15 Jul 1889 in Prieska, was christened on 29 Sep 1889 in Hopetown, Cape Colony, South Africa, died on 19 Jul 1946 in Ladismith CP, aged 57, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 109 F iii. **Elizabeth Johanna DAUTH** [262] was born on 10 Aug 1890 in Hopetown, Cape Colony, South Africa, was christened on 11 Jan 1891 in Hopetown, Cape Colony, South Africa, died on 11 Jan 1891 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 110 F iv. **Elizabeth Johanna DAUTH** [933] was born in \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-1891 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_,

# Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 9 Oct 1941 in Ladismith, Cape Province, South Africa, aged 50, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

- 111 F v. **Maria (Martha) Carolina DAUTH** [263] was born on 2 Jan 1894 in Prieska, Cape Colony, South Africa, was christened on 8 Apr 1894 in Prieska, Cape Colony, South Africa, died on 6 Sep 1936 in Montagu Cape Province, aged 42, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Diederik next married **Aletta Johanna Sophia VAN NIEKERK** [258] [MRIN: 93], daughter of **Gert VAN NIEKERK** [60] and **Anna Jacoba Beetge** [638], on 21 Jun 1897 in Prieska, Prieska, Cape Province, South Africa. Aletta was born in \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-1879 in Komfontein Richmond, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 22 Jul 1899 in Nels Poortje, Prieska, Cape Province, South Africa, aged 20, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in Nels Poortje, Prieska, Cape Province, South Africa.

The child from this marriage was:

- 112 F i. **Anna Jacoba DAUTH** [264] was born on 26 May 1898 in Prieska, was christened on 26 Jun 1898 in Prieska, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**18. Hendrika Johanna DAUTH** [66] (*Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 17 Jun 1860 in Cape Province, South Africa, was christened on 22 Jul 1860 in Hopetown, died on 29 Aug 1947 in Durban, Natal, South Africa, aged 87, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in Stellawood Cemetery Durban.

Hendrika married **Anthonie Willem Jacobus SMITH** [67] [MRIN: 23], son of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, on 19 Sep 1881 in Hopetown. Antonie was born about \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-1859 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 14 Sep 1892 in Nels Poortje, Prieska, Cape Province, South Africa, aged about 33, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Children from this marriage were:

- 113 M i. **Alewyn Antonie Willem SMITH** [266] was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 114 F ii. **Anna Susanna SMITH** [267] was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 115 M iii. **Diederik Johannes SMITH** [268] was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 116 M iv. **Anthony Willem Jacobus SMITH** [269] was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 117 F v. **Elizabeth Johanna SMITH** [866] was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Hendrika next married **Johannes Gerhardus MANS** [270] [MRIN: 95], son of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, on 4 Feb 1895 in Nelspoortjie Prieska Cape Colony. Johannes was born in \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-1847 in Cape Colony, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

# Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

The child from this marriage was:

- 118 M i. **Johan Bernardus MANS** [655] was born on 9 Nov 1895 in Nelspoortjie Cape Colony, was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**19. Catharina Albertina DAUTH** [68] (*Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 6 Feb 1864 in Kameeldam Dist Hopetown, was christened on 3 Apr 1864 in Hopetown, died on 7 Jul 1892 in Bokput Dist Hopetown, aged 28, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Catharina married **Petrus Mely COETZEE** [291] [MRIN: 98], son of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, on 20 Jul 1882 in Hopetown, Cape Province, South Africa. Petrus was born on 8 Apr 1858 in Calitzdorp District, Oudtshoorn, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened on 16 May 1858 in Ladismith, Cape Province, South Africa, died about \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-1906 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, aged about 48, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Children from this marriage were:

- 119 M i. **Jacobus Hendrik Mely COETZEE** [292] was born on 2 Nov 1883 in Hopetown, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened on 13 Jan 1884 in Hopetown, Cape Province, South Africa, died \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 120 M ii. **Diederik Johannes Mely COETZEE** [293] was born on 13 Jan 1887 in Hopetown, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened on 27 Feb 1887 in Hopetown, Cape Province, South Africa, died on 13 Jun 1916 in German East Africa - now Tanzania, aged 29, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in Nairobi, Kenya.
- 121 M iii. **Petrus Mely COETZEE** [294] was born \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 122 F iv. **Elizabeth Johanna Catharina Coetzee** [295] was born on 21 Sep 1890 in Bonnievale, Robertson, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_\_-Jan 1891 in Hopetown, Cape Province, South Africa, died \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 123 F v. **Catharina Albertina COETZEE** [296] was born \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**20. Joseph Johannes DAUTH** [69] (*Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born in \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-1866 in Kuruman, Kuruman, Kaap, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 10 Jul 1948 in Kuruman, Kuruman, Kaap, South Africa, aged 82, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

General Notes: KAB MOK 1/1/1219 Ref 287/53

Church records indicate that he was innaugurated into the church the same day as his two sisters Elsje Magdalena and Maria Magdalena (see the notes on Maria's entry). He was then stated as being 19 yrs old and born in 1866.

Joseph married **Adriana Albertina Gertruida VAN EEDEN** [160] [MRIN: 45], daughter of **Barend Jacobus VAN EEDEN** [694] and **Anna Mageretha Niemand** [695], on 24 Sep 1890 in Hopetown. Adriana was born in \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-1862 in Swellendam, was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 22 May 1920 in Kimberley, aged 58, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Children from this marriage were:

- 124 M i. **Barend Jacobus DAUTH** [271] was born in \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-1897 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

# Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

- \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 1 Jul 1929 in Warm Zand Gordonia Cape Province, aged 32, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 125 M ii. **Joseph Johannes DAUTH** [272] was born on 18 May 1898 in Hopetown, Cape Colony, South Africa, was christened on 3 Jul 1898 in Hopetown, Cape Colony, South Africa, died on 13 Jul 1953 in Dibiaghama Kuruman, aged 55, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 126 M iii. **Diederik Johannes DAUTH** [273] was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 127 F iv. **Anna Margaretha DAUTH** [274] was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 128 M v. **Jan Gerhardus DAUTH** [275] was born on 16 Apr 1900 in Hopetown, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 19 Apr 1944 in Namaqualand, Namakwaland, Cape Province, South Africa, aged 44, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 129 M vi. **Josef DAUTH** [648] was born \_\_\_\_-Feb 1905 in Kimberley, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 13 Apr 1907 in Kimberley, aged 2, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 130 F vii. **Elizabeth Johanna DAUTH** [276] was born on 16 Apr 1906 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 27 Jun 1993 in Central Karoo District Municipality, Western Cape, South Africa, aged 87, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in Williston Cemetery.

**21. Maria Magdalena DAUTH** [70] (*Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 30 Dec 1867 in Hopetown, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened on 5 Apr 1868 in Hopetown, died on 25 Dec 1937 in Elandsnek, district Hopetown, Cape Province, South Africa, aged 69, and was buried \_\_\_\_-Dec 1937 in Elandsnek, district Hopetown, Cape Province, South Africa.

General Notes: p6: Maria Magdalena Dauth 1868 D16-3-1885 11-4-1885 17 Hopetown Kameeldam. Entry indicating when born, when she was innaugurated into the church and age at that time.  
HOPETOWN Church Register extract 1860-1885

Please note that these items were taken directly from the Hopetown Church register. "Hoopstad" in this case definitely refers to Hopetown, not to what is today known as "Hoopstad". According to the "Encyclopedia of Southern Africa", Hoopstad (on the Vet River) was founded in in 1876. It was initially named after Mr. Haupt, a surveyor. "Hauptstad"

According to Nienaber's Pleknaamwoordeboek (English= "Place name dictionary"), as relayed to me by Jean leRoux in an e-mail, "Hoopstad" was surveyed by Mr. A.P. Haupt in 1874, and initially named after him. The name "Hoopstad"

Until this became official, and one would imagine for quite some time afterwards, by certain people who had gotten into the habit, Hopetown was often loosely translated to "Hoopstad" as is stil done today with almost every town or city in South Africa. From the entries in the Church Register, it appears that Hoopstad was used until as late as 1883, although it may have referred to the name of the Congregation rather than the town. From 1884 onwards, only "Hopetown" is found in the Church register, which appears to indicate that the whole matter was settled by then. But, it could simply be due to entries no being written by a different Pastor.

Maria married **Charles Henry John Higgs** [631] [MRIN: 97], son of **James HIGGS** [623] and **Catherina Johanna Roux** [624], on 6 Jun 1887 in South Africa. Charles was born in \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-1866 in Hopetown, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 24 Jan 1938 in Hopetown, Cape Province, South Africa, aged 72, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

# Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.  
The child from this marriage was:

- 131 M i. **Jozef Johannes Higgs** [278] was born on 24 Jul 1900 in Hopetown, Cape Colony, South Africa, was christened on 26 Mar 1901 in Hopetown, Cape Colony, South Africa, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**22. Jacoba Elizabeth DAUTH** [71] (*Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 8 Dec 1870 in Swellendam, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened on 25 Dec 1870 in Swellendam, Cape Province, South Africa, died on 18 Jul 1929 in Kameelpunt Dist Hopetown, aged 58, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

General Notes: KAB MOOC 6/9/3590 Ref 23819

Jacoba married **Barend VAN EEDEN** [161] [MRIN: 46], son of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, on 1 Aug 1892 in Hopetown, Cape Province, South Africa. Barend was born on 22 Jun 1867 in Swellendam, Cape Colony, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 2 Jan 1909 in Kimberley Hospital, Cape Province, South Africa, aged 41, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Children from this marriage were:

- 132 F i. **Elizabeth Johanna VAN EEDEN** [609] was born about \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-1896 in Hopetown, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died about 27 Oct 1932 in Kuruman, Cape Province, South Africa, aged about 36, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 133 M ii. **Barend Jacobus VAN EEDEN** [610] was born about \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-1898 in Hopetown, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 14 Jan 1957 in Zandrivierspoot, Rustenburg, Transvaal, South Africa, aged about 59, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 134 M iii. **Diederik Johannes VAN EEDEN** [611] was born about 10 Dec 1902 in Hopetown, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 30 Aug 1962 in Kimberley, Cape Province, South Africa, aged about 59, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 135 F iv. **Anna Magaritha VAN EEDEN** [612] was born about \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-1904 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 136 M v. **Joseph Johannes VAN EEDEN** [613] was born on 7 Aug 1908 in Hopetown, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 18 Oct 1976 in Klerksdorp, Transvaal, South Africa, aged 68, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**23. Elizabeth Johanna Catherina DAUTH** [918] (*Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**24. Joseph Stephanus Francois DAUTH** [311] (*Joseph Stephanus Frans*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born in \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-1851 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**25. Coenraad Johannes DAUTH** [75] (*Joseph Stephanus Frans*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 11 Apr 1851 in Colesberg, Cape Colony, South Africa, was christened on 4 May 1851 in Colesberg, died on 10 Apr 1880 in Hopetown, aged 28, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.



# Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

General Notes: Died aged 29yrs

Coenraad married **Dorothea Maria MOLLER** [76] [MRIN: 26], daughter of **Frederick Jacobus MOLLER** [681] and **Dorothea Maria BREDEHAWN** [682], on 8 Jun 1874 in Hopetown. Dorothea was born in \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-1851 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Children from this marriage were:

- 137 F i. **Dorothea Maria DAUTH** [77] was born on 25 Apr 1875 in Beaufort, Vryburg, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened on 13 Jun 1875 in Hopetown, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 138 F ii. **Maria Elizabeth DAUTH** [325] was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 139 M iii. **Joseph Stephanus Francois DAUTH** [326] was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 140 F iv. **Unbaptized DAUTH** [327] was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 141 F v. **Emma Jacoba Fredrica DAUTH** [457] was born on 10 Apr 1880 in Burgersdorp Cape Colony, was christened on 9 Jun 1880 in Burgersdorp Cape Colony, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**26. Francois Arnoldus DAUTH** [78] (*Joseph Stephanus Frans*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 16 Feb 1854 in Hopetown, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened on 7 May 1854 in Hope Town, Cape Colony, South Africa, Cape Province, South Africa, died on 28 Aug 1919 in Atherton, Herbert, Cape Province, South Africa, aged 65, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Francois married **Elizabeth Wilhelmina Catharina Magdalena LUDICK** [79] [MRIN: 27], daughter of **Machiel Johannes LUDICK** [462] and **Albertina Catharina Lyons** [463], on 26 Jun 1882 in Griekwastad. Elizabeth was born on 8 Oct 1865 in Hopetown, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened on 25 Dec 1865 in Graaff-Reinet, Cape Province, South Africa, died on 2 May 1887 in Gras Vlakte Dist Hay, Hopetown, Cape Province, South Africa, aged 21, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Children from this marriage were:

- 142 M i. **Joseph Stephanus Francois DAUTH** [309] was born on 20 Jan 1884 in Nares, Griqualand West, Griqualand, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened on 15 Jun 1884 in Griekwastad, Hay, Cape Province, South Africa, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 143 F ii. **Albertina Catharina Johanna DAUTH** [458] was born on 6 Jun 1886 in Griekwastad, Hay, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened on 29 Aug 1886 in Griekwastad, Hay, Cape Province, South Africa, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Francois next married **Gerebrecht Cornelia SMIT** [80] [MRIN: 28], daughter of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, on 26 Nov 1888 in Griekwastad. Gerebrecht was born about \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-1873 in Cape Province, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 24 May 1951 in Prieska, Cape Province, South Africa, aged about 78, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

# Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

Children from this marriage were:

- 144 M i. **Francois Arnoldus DAUTH** [469] was born on 19 Dec 1899 in Griquastad, Cape, South Africa, was christened on 12 Nov 1900 in Griquastad, Cape, South Africa, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 145 F ii. **Maria Elizabeth Catharina DAUTH** [321] was born about \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-1906 in Hay Dist Kenhardt, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 7 Aug 1932 in Saalskop Sternham Kenhardt, aged about 26, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 146 F iii. **Gerebrecht Cornelia DAUTH** [470] was born Abt \_\_\_\_-Apr 1909 in Cape Province, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 31 May 1931 in Prieska, Cape Province, South Africa, aged about 22, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 147 F iv. **Johanna Adriana DAUTH** [473] was born about \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-1914 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 148 M v. **Coenraad Johannes DAUTH** [476] was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 149 M vi. **Hendrik Johannes DAUTH** [477] was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 150 F vii. **Margaretha Johanna DAUTH** [478] was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**27. Christina Albertina DAUTH** [81] (*Joseph Stephanus Frans*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 18 Jan 1856 in Hopetown, was christened on 20 Feb 1856 in Hopetown, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**28. Dedrich Johannes DAUTH** [479] (*Joseph Stephanus Frans*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born about \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-1856 in Colesberg, Cape Colony, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**29. Elsje Magdalema Dauth** [82] (*Joseph Stephanus Frans*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 8 Jan 1858 in Hopetown, Cape Colony, South Africa, was christened on 2 May 1858 in Hopetown, Cape Colony, South Africa, died on 23 Jun 1936 in Spitskop Dist Pelgrimsrust South Africa, aged 78, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in Spitskop Dist Pelgrimsrust South Africa.

Elsje married **Barend Mattheus (Johannes) Thomas Smith** [83] [MRIN: 29], son of **Hendrik Johannes Smith** [483] and **Margaretha Johanna Davids** [484], on 19 Dec 1887 in Griquastad, Hay, Cape Province, South Africa. Barend was born on 28 Aug 1867 in Swellendam, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened on 27 Oct 1867 in Swellendam, Cape Province, South Africa, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Children from this marriage were:

- 151 F i. **Maria Elizabeth Carstina Smith** [308] was born on 3 Sep 1888 in Grasvlakte, Griqualand, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened on 3 Mar 1889 in Griquastad, South Africa, died on 6 Feb 1935 in Grove, Hay, Cape Province, South Africa, aged 46, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

## Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

- 152 F ii. **Margaretha Johanna Smith** [480] was born on 30 Apr 1892 in Griquastad, Hay, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened on 17 Jul 1892 in Griquastad, Hay, Cape Province, South Africa, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 153 M iii. **Barend Matheus Thomas Smith** [481] was born on 5 Mar 1902 in Hopetown, Cape Colony, South Africa, was christened on 7 Nov 1902 in Hopetown, Cape Colony, South Africa, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 154 F iv. **Gerbreg Cornelia Smith** [482] was born on 10 Mar 1899 in Hopetown, Cape Colony, South Africa, was christened on 14 Oct 1900 in Hopetown, Cape Colony, South Africa, died on 24 Nov 1960 in Paarl, Cape Province, South Africa, aged 61, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**30. Maria Elizabeth Christina DAUTH** [84] (*Joseph Stephanus Frans*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 14 Oct 1860 in Hopetown, Cape Colony, South Africa, was christened on 16 Jun 1861 in Hopetown, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**31. Elsie Magadelina DAUTH** [485] (*Joseph Stephanus Frans*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born about \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-1865 in Colesberg, Cape Colony, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**32. Carolina Albertina Christina DAUTH** [85] (*Joseph Stephanus Frans*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 28 Jul 1862 in Hopetown, Cape Colony, South Africa, was christened on 2 Mar 1863 in Hopetown, died on 26 Oct 1889 in Griquastad, Hay, Cape Province, South Africa, aged 27, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

General Notes: KAB MOOC 6/9/274 Ref 2154

Died aged 27yrs and 2 mnths

Carolina married **Ernusten Jacobus DE KLERK** [86] [MRIN: 30], son of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, on 18 Apr 1887 in Griquastad, Hay, Cape Province, South Africa. Ernusten was born on 27 Jan 1854 in Victoria West, Cape, South Africa, was christened on 2 Oct 1854 in Victoria West, Cape Province, South Africa, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Children from this marriage were:

- 155 F i. **Maria Elizabeth Carstina De Klerk** [319] was born on 16 Feb 1888 in Griquastad, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened on 11 Mar 1888 in Griquastad, Cape Province, South Africa, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 156 M ii. **Marthinus DE KLERK** [320] was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**33. Maria Elizabeth Christina DAUTH** [87] (*Joseph Stephanus Frans*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 4 Aug 1865 in Hopetown, Cape Colony, South Africa, was christened on 8 Oct 1865 in Hopetown, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**34. Jozef Stephanus Francois Johannes DAUTH** [88] (*Joseph Stephanus Frans*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 30 Jul 1867 in Hopetown, Cape Colony, South Africa, was christened on 15 Sep 1867 in Hopetown, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

# Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_,  
Jozef married **Judith Albertina LOTTERING** [89] [MRIN: 31], daughter of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, on 26 Sep 1892 in Dutoit's Pan, Kimberley, Cape Province, South Africa. Judith was born on 1 Jun 1868 in Middelplaats, Griqualand, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened on 7 Mar 1869 in Swellendam, Cape Province, South Africa, died on 12 Jul 1938 in Herbert, Cape Province, South Africa, aged 70, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Children from this marriage were:

- 157 F i. **Jane Petronella DAUTH** [90] was born on 3 Nov 1893 in Cape Province, South Africa, was christened on 25 Mar 1894 in Griekwastad, died on 27 May 1933 in Kimberley, Kimberley, Cape Province, South Africa, aged 39, and was buried on 28 May 1933 in Kimberley, Kimberley, Cape Province, South Africa.
- 158 M ii. **Jozef Stefanus Frans DAUTH** [487] was born on 3 Sep 1895 in Griquastad, South Africa, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened on 24 Nov 1895 in Griquastad, South Africa, Cape Province, South Africa, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 159 F iii. **Maria Elizabet Christina DAUTH** [488] was born on 8 Jul 1897 in Griquastad, South Africa, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened on 19 Sep 1897 in Griquastad, South Africa, Cape Province, South Africa, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 160 M iv. **Frans Petrus DAUTH** [490] was born on 4 Jan 1903 in Griekwastad, Griqualand, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened on 12 Apr 1903 in Griekwastad, Griqualand, Cape Province, South Africa, died on 13 Dec 1904 in Cape Province, South Africa, aged 1, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 161 F v. **Judith Petronella Johanna DAUTH** [656] was born in \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-1913 in Rosalind Ward 1 Barkly West Cape Province, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 26 Sep 1916 in Rosalind Ward 1 Barkly West Cape Province, aged 3, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**35. Christina Albertina DAUTH** [91] (*Joseph Stephanus Frans*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 12 Sep 1869 in Hopetown, Cape Colony, South Africa, was christened on 3 Apr 1870 in Hopetown, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**36. Diederik Johannes DAUTH** [92] (*Joseph Stephanus Frans*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 30 Sep 1871 in Hopetown, Cape Colony, South Africa, was christened on 21 Jan 1872 in Hopetown, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Diederik married **Petronella Susanna Johanna Wilhelmina LOTTERING** [93] [MRIN: 32], daughter of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, on 6 Feb 1893 in Dutoit's Pan, Kimberley, Cape Province, South Africa. Petronella was born on 4 Sep 1870 in Boshof, Orange Free State, South Africa, was christened on 23 Oct 1870 in Boshof, Orange Free State, South Africa, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Children from this marriage were:

- 162 F i. **Jane Petronella DAUTH** [94] was born on 3 Nov 1893 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened on 3 Dec 1893 in Griekwastad, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 163 F ii. **Francina Petronella DAUTH** [491] was born on 3 Nov 1898 in Griquastad, Cape, South Africa, was christened on 12 Nov 1900 in Griquastad, Cape, South Africa, died on 21 Nov 1941 in Kimberley, Kimberley, Cape Province, South Africa, aged 43, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.



# Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

**40. Diederik Albertus Willem DAUTH** [1] (*Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 3 Mar 1864 in Basberg OFS Dist Boshoff, was christened on 3 Apr 1864 in Hopetown, died on 23 Dec 1899 in Jacobsdal, aged 35, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

General Notes: TAB MHG 0/17050 Died of wounds attained during battle of Modderriver Anglo Boer War. Was single. Died in same battle as his brother Carl Hendrik DAUTH. He was aged 28yrs.



**41. Margaretha Susanna Rosina DAUTH** [44] (*Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 31 Jan 1866 in Cape Province, was christened on 1 Apr 1866 in Hopetown, died on 3 May 1953 in Kieserville Lichtenburg, aged 87, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Margaretha married **Johan Frederik OTTO** [252] [MRIN: 88], son of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, on 6 Aug 1888 in Zeerust. Johan was born \_\_\_\_\_-Jan 1870 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 11 Apr 1961 in Lichtenburg, aged 91, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

The child from this marriage was:

168 M i. **Willem Sternberg OTTO** [253] was born \_\_\_\_\_-Aug 1889 in Klerksdorp, was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 23 May 1964 in Johannesburg, aged 74, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in Randfontein, Transvaal, South Africa.

**42. Elsje Magdalena DAUTH** [218] (*Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 8 Jun 1868 in Potchefstroom, Transvaal, South Africa, was christened on 17 Jan 1869 in Potchefstroom, Transvaal, South Africa, died on 31 Aug 1952 in Lichtenburg, aged 84, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

General Notes: TAB MHG 4970/52 Died at age 84yrs and 2 mnths

Elsje married **Andries Jacobus VAN ROOYEN** [219] [MRIN: 77], son of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, on 22 Apr 1892 in Lichtenburg, Transvaal, South Africa. Andries was born on 25 Dec 1865 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Children from this marriage were:

169 M i. **Paul Stephanus VAN ROOYEN** [220] was born \_\_\_\_\_-Mar 1942 in Vereeniging Transvaal, was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 20 Sep 1944 in Vereeniging Transvaal, aged 2, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in Municipal Cemetery Vereeniging.

170 F ii. **Johanna Elizabeth VAN ROOYEN** [221] was born \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

171 M iii. **Coenraad Hendrik Willem VAN ROOYEN** [222] was born \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

172 F iv. **Elsje Magdalena VAN ROOYEN** [223] was born \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

173 F v. **Margarietha Susanna Roesing VAN ROOYEN** [224] was born \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

## Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

- 174 F vi. **Andries Johannes VAN ROOYEN** [225] was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 175 F vii. **Maria Johanna Susanna VAN ROOYEN** [226] was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 176 M viii. **Andries Johannes VAN ROOYEN** [227] was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 177 F ix. **Hendrina Maria VAN ROOYEN** [228] was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 178 F x. **Hester Petronella VAN ROOYEN** [229] was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 179 F xi. **Anna Jacoba VAN ROOYEN** [527] was born in \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-1896 in Ottosdal Dist Lichtenburg, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 27 Oct 1935 in Lichtenburg, Transvaal, South Africa, aged 39, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**43. Diederik Albertus Willem DAUTH** [45] (*Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 23 Sep 1870 in Basberg OFS Dist Boshoff, was christened on 9 Apr 1871 in Hopetown, died on 28 Dec 1899 in Jacobsdal from wounds, aged 29, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

General Notes: Died at age 28yrs at Jacobsdal from wounds in Anglo Boer War - Battle of Modderrivier Anglo Boer War. TAB MHG 17050

**44. Michiel Jacobus DAUTH** [46] (*Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 10 Aug 1872 in Hopetown, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened on 24 Nov 1872 in Hopetown, died on 9 Jun 1960 in Perseel 13 Sesfontein Dist Benoni, aged 87, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Michiel married **Cornelia Elizabeth Petronella VAN DER SCHYFF** [151] [MRIN: 43], daughter of **Marthinus Nicolaas de Villiers VAN DER SCHYFF** [529] and **Willemina Petronella De Jongh** [530], on 3 Oct 1911 in Potchefstroom, Transvaal, South Africa. Cornelia was born on 4 Jan 1891 in Potchefstroom, Transvaal, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 20 May 1965 in Weskoppies Pretoria, aged 74, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Children from this marriage were:

- 180 M i. **Carl Hendrik DAUTH** [156] was born on 10 Aug 1910 in Lichtenburg, Transvaal, South Africa and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 181 F ii. **Willemina Petronella Dioleen Dauth** [153] was born on 5 Sep 1912 in Potchefstroom, Transvaal, South Africa, was christened Baptism 5 Jan 1913 in Potchefstroom, Transvaal, South Africa, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in Naboomspruit, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 182 F iii. **Johanna Elizabeth Calie DAUTH** [749] was born on 15 Jun 1915 in Potchefstroom, Transvaal, South Africa and was christened on 26 Jul 1915 in Potchefstroom, Transvaal, South Africa.
- 183 M iv. **Karel Hendrik DAUTH** [767] was born on 11 Aug 1918 in Potchefstroom, Transvaal, South Africa and was christened on 6 Oct 1918 in Potchefstroom, Transvaal, South Africa.
- 184 M v. **Petrus Jacobus DAUTH** [542] was born on 20 Dec 1921 in Potchefstroom, Transvaal, South Africa and was christened on 4 Jun 1922 in Potchefstroom, Transvaal, South Africa.

## Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

- 185 M vi. **Hermanus Frederik Albertus DAUTH** [541] was born on 28 Jul 1927 in Ooseind Lichtenburg, Transvaal, South Africa, was christened on 18 Feb 1928 in Lichtenburg, Transvaal, South Africa, died on 16 Jun 1928 in Ooseind Lichtenburg, Transvaal, South Africa, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 186 F vii. **Anna Susanna DAUTH** [152]<sup>1</sup> was born on 14 Feb 1930 in Lichtenburg,<sup>2</sup> was christened on 12 Apr 1931 in Lichtenburg, Transvaal, South Africa,<sup>1</sup> died on 25 Apr 2020 in Pretoria, Transvaal, South Africa, aged 90, and was buried on 25 Apr 2020 in Pretoria, Tshwane, Gauteng, South Africa.<sup>3</sup>
- 187 M viii. **Wilhelm Hendrik DAUTH** [155] was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 188 M ix. **Diederick DAUTH** [157] was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Michiel next married **Elizabeth Maria Otto** [539] [MRIN: 183], daughter of **Willem Steenberg (Sterrenberg) Otto** [578] and **Magdalena Catharina Petronella Adriana Dorothea Coetzer** [579], on 21 Dec 1896 in Lichtenburg, Transvaal, Suid-Afrika. The marriage ended in divorce. Elizabeth was born on 23 Sep 1872 in Boshoff South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 1 May 1952 in Pretoria, Transvaal, South Africa, aged 79, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in Pretoria North Cemetery.

Children from this marriage were:

- 189 M i. **Coenraad Hendrik Willem DAUTH** [545] was born on 13 Aug 1897 in Lichtenburg, Transvaal, Suid-Afrika, was christened on 30 Jan 1898 in NG Lichtenburg, died on 24 Jan 1973 in Pretoria, aged 75, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 190 F ii. **Magdalena Catharina Petronella Dorothea Adriana DAUTH** [557] was born on 17 Jun 1899 in Lichtenburg, Transvaal, Suid-Afrika, was christened on 3 Sep 1899 in NG Lichtenburg, died on 18 Feb 1988 in Benoni, Transvaal, South Africa, aged 88, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 191 F iii. **Johanna Elizabeth DAUTH** [563] was born on 19 Jul 1902 in Lichtenburg, Transvaal, Suid-Afrika, was christened on 27 Jul 1902 in NG Kerk Lichtenburg, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 192 M iv. **Michiel (Mike) Jacobus DAUTH** [564] was born on 28 Jan 1903 in Zeerust, was christened on 1 Sep 1903 in St. John Baptist, Zeerust, died on 23 Dec 1942 in Krugersdorp, aged 39, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in Burgershoop Cemetery, Krugersdorp, District Krugersdorp, Gauteng Grave no. 5725.

**45. Maria Johanna Susanna DAUTH** [494] (*Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 1 Nov 1879 in Hoopstad, Free State, South Africa, was christened on 26 Sep 1880 in Hoopstad, Free State, South Africa, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**46. Johanna Elizabetta DAUTH** [495] (*Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 9 Apr 1882 in Boshof, Orange Free State, South Africa, was christened on 1 Oct 1882 in Boshof, Orange Free State, South Africa, died on 30 Dec 1951 in Hospitaal, Vereeniging, Transvaal, South Africa, aged 69, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Johanna married **Cornelius Johannes Petrus Jordaan** [699] [MRIN: 252], son of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, on 9 Apr 1912 in Lichtenburg, Transvaal, South Africa. Cornelius was born in \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-1885 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.



---

# Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

The child from this marriage was:

- 193 F i. **Magrietha Susanna Rosina Jordaan** [950] was born on 6 Aug 1926 in Ermelo, was christened \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 24 Aug 1987 in Pretoria, aged 61, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**47. Carolina Albertina Catharina DAUTH** [205]<sup>4</sup> (*Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 21 Jun 1885 in Waterval-Boven, was christened on 7 Feb 1886 in Rustenburg, Transvaal, South Africa, died on 2 Aug 1953 in Lichtenburg, aged 68, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

General Notes: TAB MHG 5104/53 Died at age 68yrs and 1 mnth

Carolina married **Jan Adriaan VENTER** [206] [MRIN: 71], son of **Pieter Magiel VENTER** [237] and **Hester Cecilia** \_\_\_\_\_ [238], on 12 Apr 1904 in Lichtenburg, Transvaal, South Africa. Jan was born in \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - 1880 in South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 24 Aug 1943 in Lichtenburg, Transvaal, South Africa, aged 63, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Children from this marriage were:

- 194 F i. **Johanna Elizabeth VENTER** [207] was born \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 195 F ii. **Cornelia Albertina Catharina VENTER** [208] was born \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 196 F iii. **Hester Cecilia VENTER** [209] was born on 25 Dec 1910 in Lichtenburg, Transvaal, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 6 Jul 1938 in Lichtenburg, Transvaal, South Africa, aged 27, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**48. Hermanus Frederick Albertus DAUTH** [21] (*Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 16 Oct 1887 in Vryburg Cape Colony, was christened \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 13 Jun 1926 in Pretoria, aged 38, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

General Notes: TAB MHG 60301. Died at age 38yrs and 8 months

The following brothers and sisters were listed at his death: M Dauth, J Dauth, M. Otter and E van Rooyen.

Hermanus married **Maria Elizabeth BEYTELL** [22] [MRIN: 7], daughter of **Jacobus Johannes BEYTELL** [651] and **Petronella Margaritha Haisser** [652], on 27 Jan 1914 in Pretoria, Pretoria, Transvaal, South Africa. Maria was born on 8 Jun 1895 in Klerksdorp, Transvaal, South Africa, was christened on 8 Dec 1895 in Klerksdorp, Transvaal, South Africa, died on 12 Jun 1958 in Kimberley, Cape Province, South Africa, aged 63, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Children from this marriage were:

- 197 M i. **Coenraad Hendrik Willem DAUTH** [23] was born on 7 Dec 1914 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 25 Jul 2003 in Klerksdorp, Transvaal, South Africa, aged 88, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 198 M ii. **Jacobus Johannes DAUTH** [24] was born on 8 Jun 1916 in Pretoria, was christened \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 12 Sep 1975 in Pretoria, aged 59, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 199 F iii. **Anna Christina Magrieta DAUTH** [25] was born on 27 Jul 1918 in Pretoria, Transvaal, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 9

## Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

- May 1973 in Klerksdorp, Transvaal, South Africa, aged 54, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 200 F iv. **Johanna Elizabeth DAUTH** [26] was born on 1 Mar 1921 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 201 F v. **Mechiel Maria Elizabeth DAUTH** [27] was born on 17 Nov 1924 in Pretoria, Transvaal, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 24 Oct 1944 in Kimberley, Cape Province, South Africa, aged 19, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 202 F vi. **Magdalena Pieternella DAUTH** [251] was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**49. Joseph Stephanus Frans DAUTH** [20] (*Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 7 Jan 1875 in Cape Province, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 4 Feb 1956 in Lichtenburg, Transvaal, South Africa, aged 81, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Joseph married **Magdalena Catharina Petronella Dorothea Adriana OTTO** [28] [MRIN: 8], daughter of **Willem Sternberg OTTO** [29] and **Magdalena Catharina Petronella Dorothea Adriana COETZEE** [30], on 6 Jan 1903 in Lichtenburg. Magdalena was born on 3 Jan 1880 in Lichtenburg, Transvaal, South Africa, was christened on 3 Apr 1880 in Potchefstroom, Transvaal, South Africa, died on 25 Apr 1943 in Lichtenburg, aged 63, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Children from this marriage were:

- 203 M i. **Coenraad Hendrik Willem DAUTH** [31] was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 204 M ii. **Willem Sternberg DAUTH** [32] was born in \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-1909 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 205 M iii. **Carel Hendrik DAUTH** [33] was born in \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-1911 in Warrenton and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 206 M iv. **Johann Frederck DAUTH** [34] was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 207 F v. **Johanna Elizabeth DAUTH** [35] was born on 23 Jan 1914 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 14 Nov 1988 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, aged 74, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 208 M vi. **Joseph Stephanus Francois DAUTH** [37] was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 209 F vii. **Elizabeth Maria DAUTH** [38] was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 210 F viii. **Magdalena Catharina Petronella Adriana DAUTH** [197] was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

# Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

**50. Coenraad Johannis DAUTH** [43] (*Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 11 Apr 1849 in Graaff-Reinet, Cape Colony, South Africa, was christened on 3 Feb 1850 in Graaff-Reinet, Cape Colony, South Africa, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Coenraad married **Eva Christina Maria Lottering** [713] [MRIN: 256], daughter of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_. Eva was born on 17 Apr 1854 in Orange Free State, South Africa, was christened on 7 May 1854 in Hope Town, Cape Colony, South Africa, Cape Province, South Africa, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

The child from this marriage was:

211 F i. **Eva Christina Margaritha Cornelia DAUTH** [714] was born on 5 Sep 1892 in Bultfontein, Free State, South Africa, was christened on 25 Dec 1892 in Bultfontein, Free State, South Africa, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**51. Eva Christina DAUTH** [99] (*Stephanus Johannes*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 23 Apr 1855 in Free State, South Africa, was christened on 21 May 1855 in Hopetown, died on 13 Jun 1937 in Durban, Natal, South Africa, aged 82, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

General Notes: Name: Dauth, Mrs Eva Christina Maria

Type: Camp inmate

Born in camp? No

Died in camp? No

Gender: female

Marital status: married

Nationality: Transvaal

Unique ID: 64275

Camp history

Name: Mafeking RC

Location: Cape Colony

Date arrival: 5/19/1901

Date departure: 7/27/1902

Destination: Jan Masiby

Farm history

Name: Duivehoek

Type: no land

Name: Maritzani-mk

District: Mafeking C.C.

Type: no land

Eva married **Izaak WARDELL** [159] [MRIN: 44], son of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, on 30 Jun 1879 in NG Church Boshoff by JH Van Wyk. Izaak was born on 31 Aug 1853 in Yorkshire, Kilham, England, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 7 Feb 1915 in Durban, Natal, South Africa, aged 61, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Marriage Notes: Groom aged 26, Farmer from Boshof Tweelingsfontein, Bride aged 25 from Boshof Kaalfontein

Children from this marriage were:

212 F i. **Anna Susanna WARDELL** [246] was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

## Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

- 213 M ii. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.  
**Coenraad Hendrik Willem WARDELL** [248] was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_,  
\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_,  
\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 214 F iii. **Eva Christina Magerita WARDELL** [249] was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_,  
\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_,  
\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 215 F iv. **Johanna Catharina Elizabeth WARDELL** [250] was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_,  
\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_,  
\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 216 F v. **Ella Maria WARDELL** [456] was born on 29 Dec 1896 in South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_  
in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 16 May 1969 in Durban, Natal,  
South Africa, aged 72, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_,  
\_\_\_\_\_.

Eva next married **Izak Johannes van Heerden** [687] [MRIN: 245], son of \_\_\_\_\_ and  
\_\_\_\_\_, on 29 Oct 1917 in Durban, Natal, South Africa. Izak was born in \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-1849 in  
\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_,  
\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was  
buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**52. Elsje Magdalena DAUTH** [100] (*Stephanus Johannes*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born in \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-1858  
in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_,  
\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 25 Jul 1884 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, aged 26, and was  
buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

General Notes: TAB MHG 2785

Elsje married **Carel Johannes Cornelius LOTTERING** [182] [MRIN: 63], son of \_\_\_\_\_ and  
\_\_\_\_\_, on 12 May 1879 in N G Church Boshoff. Carel was born on 9 Nov 1852 in Fauresmith,  
Orange Free State, South Africa, was christened on 24 Jan 1853 in Fauresmith, Orange Free State, South Africa, died on 25  
Jan 1902 in South Africa, aged 49, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_,  
\_\_\_\_\_.

**53. Francina Hendrina Johanna DAUTH** [101] (*Stephanus Johannes*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 22 May 1859 in  
Hopetown, was christened on 6 Aug 1859 in Hopetown, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_,  
\_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**54. Stephanus Johannes Coenraad DAUTH** [102] (*Stephanus Johannes*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 11 Jan  
1861 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened on 17 May 1861 in Hopetown, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_  
in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_,  
\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**55. Francois Arnoldus DAUTH** [103] (*Stephanus Johannes*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 29 Sep 1862 in  
Hopetown, was christened on 1 Mar 1863 in Hopetown, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_,  
\_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**56. Susara Maria Magdalena DAUTH** [104] (*Stephanus Johannes*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 12 Jun 1864 in  
Hopetown, was christened on 5 Jul 1864 in Hopetown, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_,  
\_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**57. Carolina Alberta DAUTH** [105] (*Stephanus Johannes*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 14 Jan 1866 in  
Hopetown, was christened on 1 Apr 1866 in Hopetown, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_,  
\_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

# Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

**58. Francina Susanna Carolina DAUTH** [106] (*Stephanus Johannes*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 24 Jun 1867 in Hopetown, was christened on 15 Sep 1867 in Hopetown, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**59. Coenraad Johannes Stephanus DAUTH** [107] (*Stephanus Johannes*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 16 Jan 1869 in Hopetown, was christened on 2 May 1869 in Hopetown, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**60. Stephanus John Petrus DAUTH** [857] (*Stephanus Johannes*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 29 Jan 1871 in Boshof, Orange Free State, South Africa, was christened on 11 Jun 1871 in Boshof, Orange Free State, South Africa, died on 15 Mar 1920 in Pietermaritzburg, Pietermaritzburg, Natal, South Africa, aged 49, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Stephanus married **Sarah Johanna Wilhelmina Von Benecke** [858] [MRIN: 303], daughter of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, on 6 Jul 1903 in Greytown, Natal, South Africa. Sarah was born on 16 May 1881 in Greytown, Natal, South Africa, was christened on 18 Jan 1882 in Greytown, Natal, South Africa., died on 25 Apr 1944 in Johannesburg, Transvaal, South Africa, aged 62, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Children from this marriage were:

- 217 F i. **Francina Christina Hendrina DAUTH** [863] was born in \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-1904 in Greytown, Natal, South Africa., was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 15 Jan 1933 in Pietermaritzburg, Pietermaritzburg, Natal, South Africa, aged 29, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 218 M ii. **Stephanus Johannes Petrus DAUTH** [865] was born in \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-1906 in Greytown, Natal, South Africa., was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 15 May 1907 in Greytown, Umvoti, Natal, South Africa, aged 1, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 219 M iii. **Johan Diederick DAUTH** [860] was born in \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-1909 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 220 F iv. **Engela Magdalena DAUTH** [861] was born in \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-1912 in Greytown, Natal, South Africa. and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 221 F v. **Eva Christina DAUTH** [859] was born in \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-1913 in Greytown, Natal, South Africa. and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**61. Dorothea Maria DAUTH** [110] (*Jacobus Petrus*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 30 Oct 1864 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened on 5 Feb 1865 in Hopetown, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**62. Coenraad Johannes DAUTH** [111] (*Jacobus Petrus*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 27 Feb 1866 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened on 8 Apr 1866 in Hopetown, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**63. Frederik Jacobus DAUTH** [112] (*Jacobus Petrus*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 20 May 1867 in Cape Colony, South Africa, was christened on 15 Sep 1867 in Hopetown, died on 7 Jun 1926 in Farm Koppie Alleen Schweizer-Reineke, Schweizer-Reneke, Transvaal, South Africa, aged 59, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

# Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

General Notes: TAB MHG 60918 & TAB CJC Vol 1230 Ref 273 died at age 59 yrs  
Frederik married **Jeanetta Catharina Wilhelmina PUTTER** [121] [MRIN: 38], daughter of \_\_\_\_\_  
and \_\_\_\_\_, on 24 Mar 1902 in Bloemhof, Transvaal, South Africa. Jeanetta was born in \_\_\_\_-  
\_\_\_\_-1872 in OFS, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 3  
Mar 1939 in Dauthsrust Dist Schweizer Reneke, aged 67, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_,  
\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Children from this marriage were:

- 222 M i. **Jacobus Petrus DAUTH** [122] was born on 15 Aug 1902 in Schweizer-Reneke, Transvaal, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 21 Dec 1963 in Klerksdorp, aged 61, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 223 M ii. **Johannes Diederik Jacobus DAUTH** [123] was born on 11 Sep 1904 in Schweizer-Reineke, Schweizer-Reneke, Transvaal, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died \_\_\_\_-Jun 1983 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, aged 78, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 224 M iii. **Frederik Jacobus DAUTH** [124] was born on 21 May 1907 in Christiana, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 12 Aug 1976 in Schweizer Reneke, aged 69, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 225 M iv. **Petrus Jacob Willem Thomas DAUTH** [125] was born on 13 Oct 1909 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 25 Mar 1957 in Schweizer Reneke, aged 47, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 226 F v. **Emma Jacoba Frederika DAUTH** [128] was born on 23 Oct 1911 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 227 M vi. **Johannes Machiel DAUTH** [126] was born on 30 Aug 1916 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 228 F vii. **Catharina Cornelia DAUTH** [127] was born on 24 Dec 1918 in Schweizer-Reneke, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 14 Dec 1973 in Bloemfontein, aged 54, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**64. Jacobus Petrus DAUTH** [113] (*Jacobus Petrus*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 29 Oct 1868 in Hopetown, was christened on 14 Mar 1869 in Hopetown, died on 24 Jun 1941 in Schweizer-Reneke, Transvaal, South Africa, aged 72, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Jacobus married **Maria Johanna Helena HOMAN** [657] [MRIN: 230], daughter of **Christiaan Jakobus HOMAN** [659] and **Cornelia Johanna Pretorius** [660], on 22 Mar 1899 in Christiana, Bloemhof, Transvaal, Suid-Afrika. Maria was born on 4 Oct 1878 in Transvaal, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 12 Aug 1952 in Melville, Johannesburg, Transvaal, South Africa, aged 73, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Children from this marriage were:

- 229 M i. **Jan Hendrik DAUTH** [739] was born \_\_\_\_-Nov 1905 in Schweizer-Reneke, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 1 Mar 1948 in Christiana Transvaal, aged 42, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 230 M ii. **Jacobus Petrus DAUTH** [759] was born \_\_\_\_-Jun 1916 in Homansvlei Dist Bloemhof OFS, was

# Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

christened \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 12 Aug 1916 in Homansvlei Dist Bloemhof OFS, and was buried \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

231 F    iii. **Elsie Magdalena DAUTH** [737] was born on 19 Jul 1917 in Dist Bloemhof Orange Free State and was christened \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**65. Elsje Magdalena DAUTH** [114] (*Jacobus Petrus*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 17 Jan 1871 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened on 30 Apr 1871 in Hopetown, died \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**66. Petrus William Thomas DAUTH** [115] (*Jacobus Petrus*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 11 Aug 1873 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened on 22 Feb 1874 in Hopetown, died \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**67. Diederik Johannes DAUTH** [917] (*Jacobus Petrus*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

## Source Citations

1. The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, "FamilySearch Family Tree," database,*FamilySearch* (<https://www.familysearch.org> : accessed 11 Dec 2023), entry for Anna Susanna DAUTH, person ID GJ6Y-SQV; citing Anna Susanna Dauth, "South Africa, Netherdutch Reformed Church Registers (Pretoria Archive), 1838-1991", <https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:QP3Y-XWW1>, "South Africa, Netherdutch Reformed Church Registers (Pretoria Archive), 1838-1991", FamilySearch (<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:QP3Y-XWW1> : Mon Nov 06 14:23:44 UTC 2023), Entry for Anna Susanna Dauth and Machiel Jacobus Dauth, 12 Apr 1931.

2. The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, "FamilySearch Family Tree," database,*FamilySearch* (<https://www.familysearch.org> : accessed 11 Dec 2023), entry for Anna Susanna DAUTH, person ID GJ6Y-SQV. .... The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, "FamilySearch Family Tree," database,*FamilySearch* (<https://www.familysearch.org> : accessed 11 Dec 2023), entry for Anna Susanna DAUTH, person ID GJ6Y-SQV; citing Anna Susanna Dauth, "South Africa, Netherdutch Reformed Church Registers (Pretoria Archive), 1838-1991", <https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:QP3Y-XWW1>, "South Africa, Netherdutch Reformed Church Registers (Pretoria Archive), 1838-1991", FamilySearch (<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:QP3Y-XWW1> : Mon Nov 06 14:23:44 UTC 2023), Entry for Anna Susanna Dauth and Machiel Jacobus Dauth, 12 Apr 1931.

3. The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, "FamilySearch Family Tree," database,*FamilySearch* (<https://www.familysearch.org> : accessed 10 Dec 2023), entry for Anna Susanna DAUTH, person ID GJ6Y-SQV.

4. *Carolina Albertina Catharina Dauth Vital • South Africa, Netherdutch Reformed Church Registers (Pretoria Archive), 1838* (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:QPR7-62RF>).

# Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---



# Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

## Fourth Generation (Great-Grandchildren)

**68. Michiel VAN NIEKERK** [377] (*Catharina Elizabeth Jacoba DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 8 Dec 1867 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 7 Nov 1953 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, aged 85, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**69. Hendrik VAN NIEKERK** [378] (*Catharina Elizabeth Jacoba DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**70. Catharina VAN NIEKERK** [379] (*Catharina Elizabeth Jacoba DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**71. \_\_\_\_\_ VAN NIEKERK** [380] (*Catharina Elizabeth Jacoba DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**72. Johannes Petrus VAN NIEKERK** [279] (*Catharina Elizabeth Jacoba DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 27 Jul 1864 in Hopetown, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened on 2 Oct 1864 in Graaff-Reinet, Cape Province, South Africa, died \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**73. Diederik Johannes VAN NIEKERK** [280] (*Catharina Elizabeth Jacoba DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born about \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - 1866 in Hopetown, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 30 Aug 1936 in Paarl, Cape Province, South Africa, aged about 70, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Diederik married **Judith Aletta Van Der Vyver** [174] [MRIN: 58], daughter of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, on 27 Jan 1893 in Robertson, Robertson, Cape Province, South Africa. Judith was born on 18 Mar 1868 in Robertson, Cape Colony, South Africa, was christened on 12 Apr 1868 in Swellendam Cape Province South Africa, died on 26 Aug 1959 in Paarl, Cape Province, South Africa, aged 91, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in Paarl, Cape Province, South Africa.

Children from this marriage were:

- 232 M i. **Frederik Hendrik VAN NIEKERK** [173] was born on 19 Jun 1895 in Prieska, Cape Colony, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 29 Oct 1977 in Constantia, Carnarvon, Cape Province, South Africa, aged 82, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 233 M ii. **Diederik Johannes VAN NIEKERK** [384] was born on 12 Mar 1897 in Prieska, Cape Colony, South Africa, was christened on 25 Apr 1897 in Prieska, Cape Colony, South Africa, died on 30 Aug 1936 in Paarl, aged 39, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 234 M iii. **Daniël Storm VAN NIEKERK** [422] was born on 6 May 1898 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 235 F iv. **Johanna Elizabeth VAN NIEKERK** [423] was born on 18 Aug 1899 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

# Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

- \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_,  
\_\_\_\_\_.
- 236 F v. **Catharina Elizabeth VAN NIEKERK** [424] was born on 10 Aug 1900 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_,  
\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_,  
\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_,  
\_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_,  
\_\_\_\_\_.
- 237 F vi. **Judith Aletta VAN NIEKERK** [425] was born on 11 Oct 1902 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_,  
\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_,  
\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 15 Aug 1971 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_,  
aged 68, and was buried \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 238 M vii. **Johannes Petrus VAN NIEKERK** [427] was born on 12 Dec 1903 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_,  
\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_,  
\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 29 Jul 1904 in Prieska Cape Province, South Africa, and was buried  
\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in Prieska Cemetery.
- 239 F viii. **Rosa Hermina VAN NIEKERK** [428] was born on 3 Jul 1905 in Prieska Dist., Cape, South Africa, was  
christened \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 12 Aug  
1978 in White River, Transvaal, South Africa, aged 73, and was buried \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in  
\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 240 M ix. **Willem Jacobus VAN NIEKERK** [405] was born on 10 Jul 1906 in Prieska, Cape Colony, South  
Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died  
on 8 Dec 1976 in Strand, Cape Province, South Africa, aged 70, and was buried \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in  
\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**74. Michiel VAN NIEKERK** [281] (*Catharina Elizabeth Jacoba DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>,  
*Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 8 Dec 1867 in Hopetown, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened on 5 Apr 1868 in  
Swellendam, Cape Province, South Africa, died on 7 Nov 1953 in Perdepen Dist Hay, aged 85, and was buried \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ -  
\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Michiel married **Anna Catherina Oldewage** [581] [MRIN: 202], daughter of \_\_\_\_\_ and  
\_\_\_\_\_, on 28 Nov 1892 in Victoria West, Cape Colony, South Africa. Anna was born on 3 Nov  
1875 in Victoria West, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened on 19 Dec 1875 in Cape Province, South Africa, died on  
8 Sep 1934 in Niekerkshoop, Cape Province, South Africa, aged 58, and was buried \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_,  
\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Children from this marriage were:

- 241 M i. **Michiel VAN NIEKERK** [583] was born on 30 Dec 1894 in Hopetown, Cape Colony, South Africa,  
was christened \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 4  
Jan 1965 in Klerksdorp, Transvaal, South Africa, aged 70, and was buried \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in  
\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 242 M ii. **Hendrik Johannes VAN NIEKERK** [584] was born on 9 Sep 1897 in Hopetown, Cape Province, South  
Africa, was christened on 10 Mar 1898 in Hope Town, Cape Colony, died on 1 Oct 1937 in Niekerkshoop,  
Hay, Cape Province, South Africa, aged 40, and was buried \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_,  
\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 243 F iii. **Catherina Elizabeth VAN NIEKERK** [585] was born on 9 Dec 1898 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_,  
\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_,  
\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 14 Aug 1975 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_,  
aged 76, and was buried \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 244 M iv. **Johannes Daniel VAN NIEKERK** [587] was born on 26 Jun 1900 in Prieska, Cape Province, South  
Africa, was christened on 18 Jul 1900 in Prieska, Cape Province, South Africa, died on 1 Dec 1983 in  
\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, aged 83, and was buried \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in

## Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

- 245 M v. **Johannes Petrus VAN NIEKERK** [588] was born on 28 Jun 1902 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 246 M vi. **Gieljam Hendrik VAN NIEKERK** [589] was born on 17 Apr 1903 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 16 Mar 1981 in Pretoria H F Verwoerd Hospital, aged 77, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 247 F vii. **Anna Catharina VAN NIEKERK** [590] was born on 21 Feb 1905 in Niekerkshoop, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened on 9 Apr 1905 in Niekerkshoop, Cape Province, South Africa, died on 10 Aug 1966 in Melmoth, Entonjaneni, Natal, South Africa, aged 61, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 248 M viii. **Diederik Johannes VAN NIEKERK** [592] was born on 13 May 1912 in Niekerkshoop, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened on 4 Aug 1912 in Niekerkshoop, Cape Province, South Africa, died on 15 Aug 2001 in Kimberley, Cape Province, South Africa, aged 89, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 249 F ix. **Aletta Elizabeth VAN NIEKERK** [593] was born on 21 May 1915 in Niekerkshoop, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened on 4 Jul 1915 in Niekerkshoop, Cape Province, South Africa, died on 21 May 2000 in Ventersburg, Orange Free State, South Africa, aged 85, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Michiel next married **Magdalena Christina Goussard** [582] [MRIN: 203], daughter of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_. Magdalena was born \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**75. Elizabeth Johanna Catharina VAN NIEKERK** [603] (*Catharina Elizabeth Jacoba DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 13 Apr 1871 in Swellendam, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened on 18 Jun 1871 in Swellendam, Cape Province, South Africa, died \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Elizabeth married **Jan van Niekerk** [640] [MRIN: 225], son of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_. Jan was born \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Children from this marriage were:

- 250 M i. **Jan Willem van Niekerk** [641] was born \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 251 M ii. **Diederick Johannes van Niekerk** [642] was born \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 252 M iii. **Johannes Petrus van Niekerk** [643] was born \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 253 F iv. **Elizabeth Johanna Catharina van Niekerk** [644] was born \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

---

## Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

**76. Johannes Willem VAN NIEKERK** [580] (*Catharina Elizabeth Jacoba DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 18 Feb 1873 in Cape Province South Africa, was christened on 6 Apr 1873 in Ds AD Luckhoff, Darling Cape Province, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**77. Rosa Hermina VAN NIEKERK** [283] (*Catharina Elizabeth Jacoba DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 25 Jan 1875 in Beaufort, Vryburg, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened on 4 Apr 1875 in Beaufort, Vryburg, Cape Province, South Africa, died on 28 Dec 1925 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, aged 50, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Rosa married **Petrus Jacobus Trytsman** [604] [MRIN: 213], son of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, on 12 Jul 1938 in Douglas, Herbert, Kaapprovinsie, Suid-Afrika. Petrus was born on 27 Jul 1861 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 23 May 1960 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, aged 98, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**78. Jacobus Christiaan VAN NIEKERK** [282] (*Catharina Elizabeth Jacoba DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 9 Jan 1877 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 30 Aug 1919 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, aged 42, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Jacobus married **Gertuida VAN DER MERWE** [605] [MRIN: 214], daughter of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**79. Catharina Elisabeth Jacoba VAN NIEKERK** [284] (*Catharina Elizabeth Jacoba DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 29 Mar 1879 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 8 Oct 1966 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, aged 87, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Catharina married **Frederik Josias SWANEPOEL** [606] [MRIN: 215], son of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, on 16 Oct 1916 in Hopetown, Cape Province, South Africa. Frederik was born on 22 Dec 1889 in Fauresmith, Orange Free State, South Africa, was christened on 2 Mar 1890 in Fauresmith, Orange Free State, South Africa, died on 20 Oct 1918 in Hopetown, Cape Province, South Africa, aged 28, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**80. Hendrik Jacobus VAN NIEKERK** [285] (*Catharina Elizabeth Jacoba DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 18 Aug 1882 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 8 Oct 1971 in Stellenbosch, Western Cape, South Africa, aged 89, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Hendrik married **Anna Elizabeth DU PLESSIS** [607] [MRIN: 216], daughter of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, on 23 Jun 1928 in Three Anchor Bay, Cape Town, Western Cape, South Africa. Anna was born on 24 Jul 1890 in Cape Province, South Africa, was christened on 31 Aug 1890 in Cape Province, South Africa, died on 16 Apr 1969 in Stikland, Cape Town, Western Cape, South Africa, aged 78, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**81. Joseph Johannes VAN NIEKERK** [286] (*Catharina Elizabeth Jacoba DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 25 Sep 1886 in Hopetown, Cape Colony, South Africa, was christened on 21 Aug 1887 in Hopetown, Cape Colony, South Africa, died on 11 Aug 1956 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, aged 69, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

# Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

Joseph married **Magdalena Johanna NEL** [608] [MRIN: 217], daughter of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_. Magdalena was born \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**82. Elizabeth Catharina Johanna CORNELISSEN** [344] (*Elsje Magdalena DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 11 Aug 1864 in Hopetown, Cape Colony, South Africa, was christened on 2 Oct 1864 in Graaff-Reinet, Graaff-Reinet, Cape Province, South Africa, died \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**83. Johannes Petrus CORNELISSEN** [364] (*Elsje Magdalena DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 2 Oct 1865 in Hopetown, Cape, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 14 May 1914 in Hopetown, Cape Province, South Africa, aged 48, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Johannes married **Catharina Jacoba Kruger** [301] [MRIN: 218], daughter of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_. Catharina was born on 4 Dec 1879 in Hopetown, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened on 8 Feb 1880 in Graaff-Reinet, Cape Province, South Africa, died on 3 Dec 1942 in Kimberley, Kimberley, Cape Province, South Africa, aged 62, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**84. Diederik Johannes CORNELISSEN** [297] (*Elsje Magdalena DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 5 Aug 1867 in Hopetown, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened on 15 Sep 1867 in Hopetown, Cape Colony, South Africa, died on 24 Sep 1948 in Paalsewerf, Hopetown, Cape Province, South Africa, aged 81, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Diederik married **Helena Elizabeth Kruger** [345] [MRIN: 109], daughter of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, on 5 Dec 1892 in Hope Town, Hope Town, Hope Town. Helena was born on 15 Jan 1876 in Hope Town, Cape Province, was christened \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 19 May 1948 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, aged 72, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Children from this marriage were:

- 254 F i. **Martha Johanna CORNELISSEN** [366] was born on 18 Sep 1893 in Hopetown, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened on 4 Feb 1894 in Hopetown, Cape Province, South Africa, died on 23 Nov 1954 in Kimberley Cape Province, aged 61, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 255 M ii. **Abraham Jacobus CORNELISSEN** [365] was born on 15 Jul 1897 in Hopetown, Cape, South Africa, was christened on 19 Sep 1897 in Hopetown, Cape, South Africa, died on 31 May 1979 in Griekwastad, Hay, Cape Province, South Africa, aged 81, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 256 M iii. **Diederik Johannes CORNELISSEN** [346] was born on 23 Aug 1903 in Hopetown, Cape Colony, South Africa and was christened on 18 Dec 1903 in Hopetown, Cape Colony, South Africa.
- 257 M iv. **Johannes Petrus - Jan CORNELISSEN** [367] was born on 25 Aug 1895 in Hopetown, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened on 6 Oct 1895 in Hopetown, Cape Province, South Africa, died on 31 Aug 1979 in Griekwastad, Pixley ka Seme District Municipality, Northern Cape, South Africa, aged 84, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_ in Griekwastad Old Cemetery.

**85. Johannes Petrus CORNELISSEN** [298] (*Elsje Magdalena DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 21 Jun 1870 in Hopetown, Cape, South Africa, was christened on 7 Aug 1870 in Swellendam, Cape Province, South Africa, died on 14 May 1904 in Kameeldam, Hopetown, Cape Province, South Africa, aged 33, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

# Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

Johannes married **Catharina Jacoba Kruger** [301] [MRIN: 99], daughter of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, on 15 Dec 1897 in Hope Town, Cape Province. Catharina was born on 4 Dec 1879 in Hopetown, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened on 8 Feb 1880 in Graaff-Reinet, Cape Province, South Africa, died on 3 Dec 1942 in Kimberley, Kimberley, Cape Province, South Africa, aged 62, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Children from this marriage were:

258 M i. **Johannes Petrus CORNELISSEN** [302] was born on 2 Oct 1899 in Hopetown, Cape Colony, South Africa, was christened on 17 Dec 1899 in Hopetown, Cape Colony, South Africa, died on 17 Jun 1978 in Bloemfontein, aged 78, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

259 M ii. **Abraham Jacobus CORNELISSEN** [303] was born on 7 Oct 1901 in Hopetown, Cape Colony, South Africa, was christened on 8 Dec 1901 in Hopetown, Cape Colony, South Africa, died \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**86. Cornelia Hendrina CORNELISSEN** [299] (*Elsje Magdalena DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 5 May 1872 in Hopetown, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**87. Elsje Magdalena CORNELISSEN** [300] (*Elsje Magdalena DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born about \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-1874 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**88. Johannes Petrus VAN NIEKERK** [289] (*Elizabeth Johanna Catharina Dauth*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 23 Nov 1871 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Johannes married **Rosa Hermina LE ROUX** [169] [MRIN: 126], daughter of **Johannes Willem LE ROUX** [170] and **Elsje Sophia VAN ZYL** [171], \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_. Rosa was born on 8 Apr 1825 in Swellendam, was christened on 9 Jun 1825 in Swellendam, died on 12 Apr 1877 in Hopetown, aged 52, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**89. Elizabeth Johanna Catharina VAN NIEKERK** [290] (*Elizabeth Johanna Catharina Dauth*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was christened \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Elizabeth married **George Desipres** [916] [MRIN: 318], son of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_. George was born in \_\_\_\_\_-1873 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 13 Nov 1929 in Dist Oudtshoorn, aged 56, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**90. Diederik Johannes VAN NIEKERK** [288] (*Elizabeth Johanna Catharina Dauth*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 11 Jul 1875 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**91. Johannes Willem VAN NIEKERK** [372] (*Elizabeth Johanna Catharina Dauth*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus*

# Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

*Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 27 Jul 1876 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**92. Rosa Hermina VAN NIEKERK** [392] (*Elizabeth Johanna Catharina Dauth*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 20 Oct 1879 in Cape Town, Western Cape, South Africa, was christened on 23 Nov 1879 in Western Cape, South Africa, died on 6 Jul 1880 in Saxedrift Hope Town, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**93. Rosa Hermina VAN NIEKERK** [396] (*Elizabeth Johanna Catharina Dauth*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 7 Jun 1878 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**94. Elizabeth Johanna Catharina VAN NIEKERK** [393] (*Carolina Albertina Catharina DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 5 May 1875 in Hopetown, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened on 11 Jul 1875 in Beaufort, Vryburg, Cape Province, South Africa, died on 5 Jul 1880 in Saxedrift Hopetown, aged 5, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**95. Rosa Hermina VAN NIEKERK** [386] (*Carolina Albertina Catharina DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born in \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - 1877 in Hopetown, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 6 Jul 1880 in Saxedrift Hopetown, aged 3, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**96. Jacoba Carolina VAN NIEKERK** [395] (*Carolina Albertina Catharina DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 12 Oct 1880 in Hopetown, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 19 Oct 1960 in Roseville, Pretoria, Transvaal, South Africa, aged 80, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**97. Elizabeth Johanna Catharina BEYLEVELD** [885] (*Engela Susanna DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 18 Jan 1878 in Dist Hopetown, was christened \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**98. Johanna Christina Zacherina BEYLEVELD** [886] (*Engela Susanna DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 17 Jan 1880 in Dist Hopetown, was christened \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**99. Jan Ferdinand BEYLEVELD** [887] (*Engela Susanna DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 23 Aug 1882 in Dist Hopetown, was christened \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**100. Susanna Carolina BEYLEVELD** [888] (*Engela Susanna DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 19 Sep 1884 in Dist Hopetown, was christened \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**101. Diederik Johannes Jacobus BEYLEVELD** [889] (*Engela Susanna DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 5 Aug 1886 in Dist Hopetown, was christened \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.





# Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

- 265 M vi. **Diederik Johannes DAUTH** [617] was born on 29 Feb 1924 in Noorder-Paarl, Cape Province, South Africa and was christened on 11 Aug 1924 in Noorder-Paarl, Cape Province, South Africa.
- 266 F vii. **Petronella Josephine DAUTH** [616] was born on 21 Jun 1926 in Cape Town, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 19 Aug 1999 in Western Cape, South Africa, aged 73, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 267 M viii. **Barend Johannes DAUTH** [619] was born on 4 Oct 1927 in Durbanville, Cape Province, South Africa and was christened on 31 Jan 1928 in Durbanville, Cape Province, South Africa.

Diederick next married **Louisa Webster King** [919] [MRIN: 319], daughter of **Edward George King** [920] and **Ann Martha Petronella Mabel PUCH** [921], on 4 Oct 1922 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_. Louisa was born on 18 Jul 1898 in Primeston Farm Dist Bedford Cape Province, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**108. Christina Johanna DAUTH** [261] (*Diederik Johannes*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 15 Jul 1889 in Prieska, was christened on 29 Sep 1889 in Hopetown, Cape Colony, South Africa, died on 19 Jul 1946 in Ladismith CP, aged 57, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

General Notes: Died aged 53yrs and 2 mnths

Christina married **Philip Lodewyk DE WIT** [330] [MRIN: 104], son of **Christoffel Frederick DE WIT** [936] and **Gezina Aletta van Schalkwyk** [937], on 2 Jul 1912 in Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope, South Africa. Philip was born \_\_\_\_-May 1870 in Ladismith, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened on 12 Jun 1870 in Ladismith, Cape Province, South Africa, died on 15 Feb 1955 in Cape Province, South Africa, aged 84, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Children from this marriage were:

- 268 F i. **Martha Una DE WIT** [331] was born on 31 May 1913 in Ladismith, Cape Province, South Africa and was christened on 6 Jul 1913 in Ladismith, Cape Province, South Africa.
- 269 F ii. **Gertruida Johanna DE WIT** [333] was born on 12 Jun 1915 in Ladismith, Cape Province, South Africa and was christened on 1 Aug 1915 in Ladismith, Cape Province, South Africa.
- 270 F iii. **Heloise Dauth DE WIT** [334] was born on 6 Oct 1922 in Ladismith, Cape Province, South Africa and was christened on 26 Oct 1922 in Ladismith, Cape Province, South Africa.

**109. Elizabeth Johanna DAUTH** [262] (*Diederik Johannes*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 10 Aug 1890 in Hopetown, Cape Colony, South Africa, was christened on 11 Jan 1891 in Hopetown, Cape Colony, South Africa, died on 11 Jan 1891 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**110. Elizabeth Johanna DAUTH** [933] (*Diederik Johannes*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born in \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-1891 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 9 Oct 1941 in Ladismith, Cape Province, South Africa, aged 50, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**111. Maria (Martha) Carolina DAUTH** [263] (*Diederik Johannes*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 2 Jan 1894 in Prieska, Cape Colony, South Africa, was christened on 8 Apr 1894 in Prieska, Cape Colony, South Africa, died on 6 Sep 1936 in Montagu Cape Province, aged 42, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Maria married **Alewyn Burger Le Roux** [625] [MRIN: 221], son of **Pieter Louis Le Roux** [653] and **Maria Johanna Jacoba BURGER** [654], on 15 Jun 1915 in Cape Town, Cape Province, South Africa. Alewyn was born on 26 Dec 1885 in

# Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

Montagu, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened on 7 Feb 1886 in Swellendam, Cape Province, South Africa, died on 23 Jul 1958 in Montagu, Cape Province, South Africa, aged 72, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Children from this marriage were:

271 F i. **Madge Le Roux** [626] was born on 21 Jul 1916 in "Baden" Dist Montagu Cape Province and was christened \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

272 M ii. **Peter Dauth Le Roux** [627] was born on 22 Mar 1918 in "Baden" Dist Montagu Cape Province and was christened \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

273 F iii. **Renee Le Roux** [628] was born on 27 May 1920 in "Baden" Dist Montagu Cape Province and was christened \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**112. Anna Jacoba DAUTH** [264] (*Diederik Johannes*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 26 May 1898 in Prieska, was christened on 26 Jun 1898 in Prieska, died \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**113. Alewyn Antonie Willem SMITH** [266] (*Hendrika Johanna DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**114. Anna Susanna SMITH** [267] (*Hendrika Johanna DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**115. Diederik Johannes SMITH** [268] (*Hendrika Johanna DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**116. Anthony Willem Jacobus SMITH** [269] (*Hendrika Johanna DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**117. Elizabeth Johanna SMITH** [866] (*Hendrika Johanna DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**118. Johan Bernardus MANS** [655] (*Hendrika Johanna DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 9 Nov 1895 in Nelspoortjie Cape Colony, was christened \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**119. Jacobus Hendrik Mely COETZEE** [292] (*Catharina Albertina DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 2 Nov 1883 in Hopetown, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened on 13 Jan 1884 in Hopetown, Cape Province, South Africa, died \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Jacobus married **Anna Margaretha Beatrix Trytsman** [912] [MRIN: 315], daughter of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_. Anna was born about \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - 1885 in Cape Province, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**120. Diederik Johannes Mely COETZEE** [293] (*Catharina Albertina DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*

# Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 13 Jan 1887 in Hopetown, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened on 27 Feb 1887 in Hopetown, Cape Province, South Africa, died on 13 Jun 1916 in German East Africa - now Tanzania, aged 29, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in Nairobi, Kenya.

Diederik married **Anna Magrietha Elizabeth Human** [911] [MRIN: 277], daughter of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, on 17 Mar 1913 in South Africa. Anna was born in \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-1892 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**121. Petrus Mely COETZEE** [294] (*Catharina Albertina DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**122. Elizabeth Johanna Catharina Coetzee** [295] (*Catharina Albertina DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 21 Sep 1890 in Bonnievale, Robertson, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_\_-Jan 1891 in Hopetown, Cape Province, South Africa, died \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Elizabeth married **Andries Johannes Thomas Calitz** [913] [MRIN: 316], son of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, on 24 Jun 1913 in Robertson, Cape Province, South Africa. Andries was born on 25 Dec 1883 in Oudtshoorn, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 1 Nov 1957 in Pretoria, Mt Fletcher, Cape Province, South Africa, aged 73, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**123. Catharina Albertina COETZEE** [296] (*Catharina Albertina DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**124. Barend Jacobus DAUTH** [271] (*Joseph Johannes*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born in \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-1897 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 1 Jul 1929 in Warm Zand Gordonias Cape Province, aged 32, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Barend married **Magaritha Cornelia Marais** [867] [MRIN: 306], daughter of **Johannes Stefanus Marais** [880] and **Catharina Anna Du Toit** [881], on 13 Feb 1922 in Carnarvon, Carnarvon, Cape Province, South Africa. Magaritha was born on 27 Nov 1892 in Fraserburg, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened on 2 Jul 1893 in Fraserburg, Cape Province, South Africa, died in \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-1982 in Gobabis, Gobabis, Omaheke, Namibia, aged 90, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in Gobabis Main Cemetery Gobabis, Omaheke, Namibia.

Children from this marriage were:

- 274 M i. **Joseph Hertzog DAUTH** [868] was born on 5 Dec 1922 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died in \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-2003 in Gobabis, Omaheke, Namibia, aged 81, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in Gobabis Main Cemetery Gobabis, Omaheke, Namibia.
- 275 M ii. **Barend Johannes DAUTH** [869] was born on 4 May 1925 in Kenhardt, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 28 Jul 1995 in Gobabis, Gobabis, Omaheke, Namibia, aged 70, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 276 M iii. **Diederik Conroy DAUTH** [878] was born on 9 Nov 1927 in Kakamas, Kenhardt, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened on 19 Aug 1928 in Kakamas, Kenhardt, Cape Province, South Africa, died in \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-1982 in Gobabis, \_\_\_\_\_, Omaheke, Namibia, aged 55, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in Gobabis Main Cemetery Gobabis, Omaheke, Namibia.

# Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

277 M iv. **Johannes Stefanus DAUTH** [882] was born on 30 Jul 1926 in Kenhardt, Kenhardt, Cape Province, South Africa and was christened on 3 Oct 1926 in Kenhardt, Kenhardt, Cape Province, South Africa.

278 F v. **Margaretta Jacoba DAUTH** [883] was born on 23 Jun 1929 in Gordonia, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 14 Jul 1929 in Warmzand Ward Three Gordonia, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**125. Joseph Johannes DAUTH** [272] (*Joseph Johannes*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 18 May 1898 in Hopetown, Cape Colony, South Africa, was christened on 3 Jul 1898 in Hopetown, Cape Colony, South Africa, died on 13 Jul 1953 in Dibiaghama Kuruman, aged 55, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Joseph married **Magdalena Aletta Scholtz** [645] [MRIN: 226], daughter of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, on 9 Jun 1930 in Kuruman, Kuruman, Kaap, South Africa. Magdalena was born on 16 Oct 1910 in Kuruman, Kuruman, Kaap, South Africa and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

The child from this marriage was:

279 F i. **Catharina Christina DAUTH** [646] was born on 21 Nov 1931 in Kuruman, Cape Province, South Africa and was christened on 17 Apr 1932 in Kuruman, Cape Province, South Africa.

**126. Diederik Johannes DAUTH** [273] (*Joseph Johannes*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**127. Anna Margaretha DAUTH** [274] (*Joseph Johannes*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**128. Jan Gerhardus DAUTH** [275] (*Joseph Johannes*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 16 Apr 1900 in Hopetown, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 19 Apr 1944 in Namaqualand, Namakwaland, Cape Province, South Africa, aged 44, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Jan married **Maria Magdalena van den Heever** [306] [MRIN: 17], daughter of **Jacobus Petrus van den Heever** [376] and **Maatjie Magdalena Meyer** [856], on 1 Sep 1936 in Springbok Dist Namakwaland. Maria was born on 6 Sep 1911 in Namakwaland Western Cape, South Africa and was christened on 18 Feb 1912 in Namakwaland Western Cape, South Africa.

Children from this marriage were:

280 M i. **Joseph Johannes DAUTH** [259] was born in \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-1937 in Britstown, Cape Province, South Africa and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

281 F ii. **Magdalena Christina DAUTH** [53] was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**129. Josef DAUTH** [648] (*Joseph Johannes*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_-Feb 1905 in Kimberley, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 13 Apr 1907 in Kimberley, aged 2, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**130. Elizabeth Johanna DAUTH** [276] (*Joseph Johannes*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 16 Apr 1906 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 27 Jun 1993 in Central Karoo District Municipality, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

# Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

Western Cape, South Africa, aged 87, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in Williston Cemetery.

Elizabeth married **Johannes Gerhardus Esterhuizen** [927] [MRIN: 322], son of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, on 16 Apr 1934 in Williston Cape Province. Johannes was born on 30 Jun 1910 in Williston Cape Province, was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 17 May 1974 in Williston Cape Province, aged 63, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Children from this marriage were:

282 M i. **Willem Esterhuizen** [928] was born on 1 Apr 1935 in Cradock, Cape Province, South Africa and was christened on 9 Jul 1935 in Cradock, Cape Province, South Africa.

283 M ii. **Joseph Johannes Esterhuizen** [929] was born on 19 Nov 1937 in Petrusville, was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 10 Aug 2011 in Malmesbury, Western Cape, South Africa, aged 73, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**131. Jozef Johannes Higgs** [278] (*Maria Magdalena DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 24 Jul 1900 in Hopetown, Cape Colony, South Africa, was christened on 26 Mar 1901 in Hopetown, Cape Colony, South Africa, died \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**132. Elizabeth Johanna VAN EEDEN** [609] (*Jacoba Elizabeth DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born about \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-1896 in Hopetown, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died about 27 Oct 1932 in Kuruman, Cape Province, South Africa, aged about 36, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Elizabeth married **Jan Paul De Villiers Vermeulen** [910] [MRIN: 314], son of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_. Jan was born \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**133. Barend Jacobus VAN EEDEN** [610] (*Jacoba Elizabeth DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born about \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-1898 in Hopetown, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 14 Jan 1957 in Zandriviervoorpoort, Rustenburg, Transvaal, South Africa, aged about 59, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**134. Diederik Johannes VAN EEDEN** [611] (*Jacoba Elizabeth DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born about 10 Dec 1902 in Hopetown, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 30 Aug 1962 in Kimberley, Cape Province, South Africa, aged about 59, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**135. Anna Magaritha VAN EEDEN** [612] (*Jacoba Elizabeth DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born about \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-1904 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**136. Joseph Johannes VAN EEDEN** [613] (*Jacoba Elizabeth DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 7 Aug 1908 in Hopetown, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 18 Oct 1976 in Klerksdorp, Transvaal, South Africa, aged 68, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**137. Dorothea Maria DAUTH** [77] (*Coenraad Johannes*<sup>3</sup>, *Joseph Stephanus Frans*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 25 Apr 1875 in Beaufort, Vryburg, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened on 13 Jun 1875 in Hopetown, died \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

# Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

**138. Maria Elizabeth DAUTH** [325] (*Coenraad Johannes*<sup>3</sup>, *Joseph Stephanus Frans*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**139. Joseph Stephanus Francois DAUTH** [326] (*Coenraad Johannes*<sup>3</sup>, *Joseph Stephanus Frans*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**140. Unbaptized DAUTH** [327] (*Coenraad Johannes*<sup>3</sup>, *Joseph Stephanus Frans*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**141. Emma Jacoba Fredrica DAUTH** [457] (*Coenraad Johannes*<sup>3</sup>, *Joseph Stephanus Frans*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 10 Apr 1880 in Burgersdorp Cape Colony, was christened on 9 Jun 1880 in Burgersdorp Cape Colony, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**142. Joseph Stephanus Francois DAUTH** [309] (*Francois Arnoldus*<sup>3</sup>, *Joseph Stephanus Frans*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 20 Jan 1884 in Nares, Griqualand West, Griqualand, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened on 15 Jun 1884 in Griekwastad, Hay, Cape Province, South Africa, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Joseph married **Maria Elizabeth Carstina Smith** [308] [MRIN: 101], daughter of **Barend Mattheus (Johannes) Thomas Smith** [83] and **Elsje Magdalema Dauth** [82], on 6 Apr 1908 in Griekwastad, Hay, Cape Province, South Africa. Maria was born on 3 Sep 1888 in Grasvlakte, Griqualand, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened on 3 Mar 1889 in Griquastad, South Africa, died on 6 Feb 1935 in Grove, Hay, Cape Province, South Africa, aged 46, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Children from this marriage were:

- 284 M i. **Francois Arnols DAUTH** [310] was born in \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-1909 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 1 Sep 1964 in Barkly West, Cape Province, South Africa, aged 55, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 285 M ii. **Barend Mathiewes Thomas DAUTH** [649] was born on 15 Oct 1910 in Grove, Hay, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 17 Oct 1910 in Grove, Hay, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 286 F iii. **Elsie Magdelina DAUTH** [650] was born on 1 May 1912 in Lake Warren, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 3 May 1912 in Lake Warren, Cape Province, South Africa, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 287 M iv. **Joseph Stephanus Francois DAUTH** [460] was born on 19 Mar 1912 in Griekwastad, Hay, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 2 Aug 1984 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, aged 72, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 288 M v. **Eli DAUTH** [312] was born on 19 Aug 1916 in Cape Province, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 13 Aug 1992 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, aged 75, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 289 F vi. **Ella Magdalena DAUTH** [313] was born on 12 Nov 1918 in Griekwastad, Hay, Cape Province, South Africa and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 290 M vii. **Stephanus DAUTH** [314] was born on 16 Nov 1920 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

## Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

- 291 M viii. \_\_\_\_\_  
**Johannes Albertina DAUTH** [315] was born on 26 Dec 1922 in Griekwastad, Cape Province, South Africa and was christened in \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-1923 in Griekwastad, Cape Province, South Africa.
- 292 M ix. **Diederik Johannes DAUTH** [316] was born on 14 Oct 1925 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 293 M x. **Koenraad Johannes DAUTH** [317] was born on 26 Dec 1928 in Griekwastad, Hay, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 7 Jun 1992 in Smithfield, Orange Free State, South Africa, aged 63, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 294 F xi. **Maria Elizabeth Christina DAUTH** [905] was born on 6 Feb 1935 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**143. Albertina Catharina Johanna DAUTH** [458] (*Francois Arnoldus*<sup>3</sup>, *Joseph Stephanus Frans*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 6 Jun 1886 in Griekwastad, Hay, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened on 29 Aug 1886 in Griekwastad, Hay, Cape Province, South Africa, died \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Albertina married **Alettus David Jacobus Townsend** [466] [MRIN: 157], son of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, on 23 Aug 1909 in Griekwastad, Hay, Kaapprovinsie, Suid-Afrika. Alettus was born on 13 Jun 1882 in Griquastad, South Africa, was christened on 20 Aug 1882 in Griquastad, South Africa, died on 23 Apr 1962 in Postmasburg, Cape Province, South Africa, aged 79, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Children from this marriage were:

- 295 M i. **Francois Arnoldus Townsend** [903] was born on 30 May 1920 in Daniëlskuil, Postmasburg, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened on 1 Apr 1923 in Daniëlskuil, Postmasburg, Cape Province, South Africa, died on 29 Jul 1946 in Cape Province, South Africa, aged 26, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 296 M ii. **Jozef Stefanus Townsend** [904] was born on 27 Nov 1923 in Daniëlskuil, Postmasburg, Cape Province, South Africa and was christened on 8 Apr 1924 in Daniëlskuil, Postmasburg, Cape Province, South Africa.
- 297 M iii. **Christian Daniel Townsend** [318] was born on 13 Jul 1927 in Postmasburg, Cape Province, South Africa and was christened on 2 Sep 1930 in Postmasburg, Cape Province, South Africa.
- 298 M iv. **Alettus Jacobus David Townsend** [909] was born on 27 Jun 1930 in Postmasburg, Cape Province, South Africa and was christened on 2 Sep 1930 in Postmasburg, Cape Province, South Africa.

**144. Francois Arnoldus DAUTH** [469] (*Francois Arnoldus*<sup>3</sup>, *Joseph Stephanus Frans*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 19 Dec 1899 in Griquastad, Cape, South Africa, was christened on 12 Nov 1900 in Griquastad, Cape, South Africa, died \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**145. Maria Elizabeth Catharina DAUTH** [321] (*Francois Arnoldus*<sup>3</sup>, *Joseph Stephanus Frans*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born about \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-1906 in Hay Dist Kenhardt, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 7 Aug 1932 in Saalskop Sternham Kenhardt, aged about 26, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

General Notes: Died aged 26yrs and 2 mnths

Maria married **Jacob Ockert Jacobus CLOETE** [322] [MRIN: 102], son of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, on 29 Aug 1927 in Douglas, Herbert, Kaapprovinsie, Suid-Afrika. Jacob was born about \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-1903 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

# Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

Children from this marriage were:

- 299 M i. **Jacob Ockert Jacobus CLOETE** [323] was born on 5 Jun 1928 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 300 M ii. **Francois Arnoldus CLOETE** [324] was born on 23 Aug 1930 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**146. Gerbrecht Cornelia DAUTH** [470] (*Francois Arnoldus*<sup>3</sup>, *Joseph Stephanus Frans*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born Abt \_\_\_\_\_-Apr 1909 in Cape Province, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 31 May 1931 in Prieska, Cape Province, South Africa, aged about 22, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Gerbrecht married **Frans Daniel Maritz** [471] [MRIN: 160], son of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, on 8 Jul 1929 in Prieska, Prieska, Kaap, South Africa. Frans was born about \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-1908 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

The child from this marriage was:

- 301 M i. **Jacob Johannes Ockert Maritz** [472] was born on 2 May 1931 in Prieska, Prieska, Kaap, South Africa and was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**147. Johanna Adriana DAUTH** [473] (*Francois Arnoldus*<sup>3</sup>, *Joseph Stephanus Frans*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born about \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-1914 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Johanna married **Andries Gerhardus Hough** [474] [MRIN: 161], son of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, on 4 Oct 1931 in Prieska, Kaapprovinsie, Suid-Afrika. Andries was born in \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-1907 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

The child from this marriage was:

- 302 F i. **Gerbrecht Cornelia Hough** [475] was born Abt \_\_\_\_\_-Dec 1938 in Prieska, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 31 Mar 1941 in Prieska, Cape Province, South Africa, aged about 2, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**148. Coenraad Johannes DAUTH** [476] (*Francois Arnoldus*<sup>3</sup>, *Joseph Stephanus Frans*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**149. Hendrik Johannes DAUTH** [477] (*Francois Arnoldus*<sup>3</sup>, *Joseph Stephanus Frans*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**150. Margaretha Johanna DAUTH** [478] (*Francois Arnoldus*<sup>3</sup>, *Joseph Stephanus Frans*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Margaretha married **NN Paulsen** [896] [MRIN: 311], son of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_. NN was born \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**151. Maria Elizabeth Carstina Smith** [308] (*Elsje Magdalema Dauth*<sup>3</sup>, *Joseph Stephanus Frans*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>)



# Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

<sup>1)</sup> was born on 3 Sep 1888 in Grasvlakte, Griqualand, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened on 3 Mar 1889 in Griquastad, South Africa, died on 6 Feb 1935 in Grove, Hay, Cape Province, South Africa, aged 46, and was buried \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

General Notes: Died aged 46yrs and 5 mnths

Maria married **Joseph Stephanus Francois DAUTH** [309] [MRIN: 101], son of **Francois Arnoldus DAUTH** [78] and **Elizabeth Wilhelmina Catharina Magdalena LUDICK** [79], on 6 Apr 1908 in Griekwastad, Hay, Cape Province, South Africa. Joseph was born on 20 Jan 1884 in Nares, Griqualand West, Griqualand, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened on 15 Jun 1884 in Griekwastad, Hay, Cape Province, South Africa, died \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

(Duplicate Line. See Person 142 on Page 50)

**152. Margaretha Johanna Smith** [480] (*Elsje Magdalema Dauth*<sup>3</sup>, *Joseph Stephanus Frans*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 30 Apr 1892 in Griquastad, Hay, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened on 17 Jul 1892 in Griquastad, Hay, Cape Province, South Africa, died \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**153. Barend Matheus Thomas Smith** [481] (*Elsje Magdalema Dauth*<sup>3</sup>, *Joseph Stephanus Frans*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 5 Mar 1902 in Hopetown, Cape Colony, South Africa, was christened on 7 Nov 1902 in Hopetown, Cape Colony, South Africa, died \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**154. Gerbreg Cornelia Smith** [482] (*Elsje Magdalema Dauth*<sup>3</sup>, *Joseph Stephanus Frans*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 10 Mar 1899 in Hopetown, Cape Colony, South Africa, was christened on 14 Oct 1900 in Hopetown, Cape Colony, South Africa, died on 24 Nov 1960 in Paarl, Cape Province, South Africa, aged 61, and was buried \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Gerbreg married **Jozef Stefanus Frans DAUTH** [487] [MRIN: 164], son of **Jozef Stephanus Francois Johannes DAUTH** [88] and **Judith Albertina LOTTERING** [89], on 30 Oct 1928 in Griekwastad, Hay, Cape Province, South Africa. Jozef was born on 3 Sep 1895 in Griquastad, South Africa, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened on 24 Nov 1895 in Griquastad, South Africa, Cape Province, South Africa, died \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**155. Maria Elizabeth Carstina De Klerk** [319] (*Carolina Albertina Christina DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Joseph Stephanus Frans*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 16 Feb 1888 in Griquastad, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened on 11 Mar 1888 in Griquastad, Cape Province, South Africa, died \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**156. Marthinus DE KLERK** [320] (*Carolina Albertina Christina DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Joseph Stephanus Frans*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

General Notes: Unbaptized at time of mother's death

**157. Jane Petronella DAUTH** [90] (*Jozef Stephanus Francois Johannes*<sup>3</sup>, *Joseph Stephanus Frans*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 3 Nov 1893 in Cape Province, South Africa, was christened on 25 Mar 1894 in Griekwastad, died on 27 May 1933 in Kimberley, Kimberley, Cape Province, South Africa, aged 39, and was buried on 28 May 1933 in Kimberley, Kimberley, Cape Province, South Africa.

Jane married **Bernadus Adriaan Calitz** [489] [MRIN: 163], son of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, on 25 Jun 1912 in Taungs Cape Province. Bernadus was born on 1 Sep 1887 in Calitzdorp, Calitzdorp, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened on 7 Oct 1887 in Calitzdorp, Cape Province, South Africa, died in \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - 197 in Vrededorp, Johannesburg, Transvaal, South Africa, aged -1690, and was buried on 3 May 1974 in Johannesburg, Johannesburg, Transvaal, South Africa.

# Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

**158. Jozef Stefanus Frans DAUTH** [487] (*Jozef Stephanus Francois Johannes*<sup>3</sup>, *Joseph Stephanus Frans*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 3 Sep 1895 in Griquastad, South Africa, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened on 24 Nov 1895 in Griquastad, South Africa, Cape Province, South Africa, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Jozef married **Gerbreg Cornelia Smith** [482] [MRIN: 164], daughter of **Barend Mattheus (Johannes) Thomas Smith** [83] and **Elsje Magdalema Dauth** [82], on 30 Oct 1928 in Griekwastad, Hay, Cape Province, South Africa. Gerbreg was born on 10 Mar 1899 in Hopetown, Cape Colony, South Africa, was christened on 14 Oct 1900 in Hopetown, Cape Colony, South Africa, died on 24 Nov 1960 in Paarl, Cape Province, South Africa, aged 61, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

(Duplicate Line. See Person 154 on Page 53)

**159. Maria Elizabet Christina DAUTH** [488] (*Jozef Stephanus Francois Johannes*<sup>3</sup>, *Joseph Stephanus Frans*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 8 Jul 1897 in Griquastad, South Africa, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened on 19 Sep 1897 in Griquastad, South Africa, Cape Province, South Africa, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**160. Frans Petrus DAUTH** [490] (*Jozef Stephanus Francois Johannes*<sup>3</sup>, *Joseph Stephanus Frans*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 4 Jan 1903 in Griekwastad, Griqualand, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened on 12 Apr 1903 in Griekwastad, Griqualand, Cape Province, South Africa, died on 13 Dec 1904 in Cape Province, South Africa, aged 1, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**161. Judith Petronella Johanna DAUTH** [656] (*Jozef Stephanus Francois Johannes*<sup>3</sup>, *Joseph Stephanus Frans*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born in \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-1913 in Rosalind Ward 1 Barkly West Cape Province, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 26 Sep 1916 in Rosalind Ward 1 Barkly West Cape Province, aged 3, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**162. Jane Petronella DAUTH** [94] (*Diederik Johannes*<sup>3</sup>, *Joseph Stephanus Frans*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 3 Nov 1893 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened on 3 Dec 1893 in Griekwastad, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**163. Francina Petronella DAUTH** [491] (*Diederik Johannes*<sup>3</sup>, *Joseph Stephanus Frans*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 3 Nov 1898 in Griquastad, Cape, South Africa, was christened on 12 Nov 1900 in Griquastad, Cape, South Africa, died on 21 Nov 1941 in Kimberley, Kimberley, Cape Province, South Africa, aged 43, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Francina married **Philippus Rudolph Calitz** [492] [MRIN: 165], son of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, on 10 Jun 1919 in Barkly West, Cape Province, South Africa. Philippus was born on 12 Nov 1895 in Calitzdorp, Calitzdorp, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 2 Sep 1964 in Pretoria, Transvaal, South Africa, aged 68, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in Bloemfontein, Motheo, Free State, South Africa.

**164. Elizabeth Wilhelmina Catharina DAUTH** [493] (*Diederik Johannes*<sup>3</sup>, *Joseph Stephanus Frans*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 2 Apr 1904 in Douglas, Middelburg, Transvaal, South Africa and was christened on 12 Jun 1904 in Douglas, Middelburg, Transvaal, South Africa.

**165. Coenraad Hendrik Willem DAUTH** [6] (*Carl Hendrik*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 14 Jul 1895 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 20 Mar 1959 in Durban, Natal, South Africa, aged 63, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

General Notes: Name: Dauth, Master Coenraad Hendr. Willem  
Type: Camp inmate  
Born in camp? No

# Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

Died in camp? No  
Gender: male  
Marital status: single  
Nationality: Transvaal  
Unique ID: 64264

## Camp history

Name: Mafeking RC  
Location: Cape Colony  
Date arrival: 5/18/1901  
Tent number: T 23 C

## Relationships

Dauth, Master Coenraad Hendr. Willem is mother of Dauth, Mrs Anna Cathrina Elizabeth

Coenraad married **Jacoba Johanna Swart** [518] [MRIN: 172], daughter of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, on 10 Sep 1921 in Johannesburg, Transvaal, South Africa. Jacoba was born in \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-1898 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**166. Willem Sternberg DAUTH** [7] (*Carl Hendrik*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 26 Sep 1897 in Lichtenburg, Transvaal, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

General Notes: Name: Dauth, Master Willem Sternberg

Type: Camp inmate  
Born in camp? No  
Died in camp? No  
Gender: male  
Marital status: single  
Nationality: Transvaal  
Unique ID: 64265

## Camp history

Name: Mafeking RC  
Location: Cape Colony  
Date arrival: 5/18/1901  
Destination: Lichtenburg-Burgersdorp  
Tent number: T 23 C

## Relationships

Dauth, Master Willem Sternberg is mother of Dauth, Mrs Anna Cathrina Elizabeth

Willem married **Maria Isabella Roode** [519] [MRIN: 173], daughter of **Johannes Hendrik Roode** [760] and **H J M MOUTON** [761], on 20 Aug 1924 in Lichtenburg, Transvaal, South Africa. Maria was born on 3 Jan 1907 in Lichtenburg, Transvaal, Suid-Afrika, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 1 Oct 1974 in Lichtenburg, Transvaal, Suid-Afrika, aged 67, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Children from this marriage were:

- 303 M i. **Carel Hendrik DAUTH** [520] was born on 8 Nov 1925 in Knysna, Cape Province, South Africa and was christened on 21 Mar 1926 in Knysna, Cape Province, South Africa.
- 304 M ii. **Willem Sternberg DAUTH** [524] was born on 28 Mar 1928 in Lichtenburg, Transvaal, South Africa, was

# Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 16 Nov 2016 in Koster, Rustenburg, Transvaal, South Africa, aged 88, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**167. Carel Hendrik DAUTH** [247] (*Carl Hendrik*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 19 Mar 1900 in Transvaal, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

General Notes: Name: Dauth, Master Carl Willem

Type: Camp inmate

Born in camp? No

Died in camp? No

Gender: male

Marital status: single

Nationality: Transvaal

Unique ID: 64266

Camp history

Name: Mafeking RC

Location: Cape Colony

Date arrival: 5/18/1901

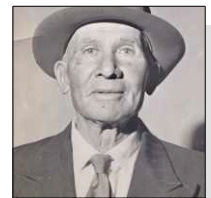
Tent number: T 23 C

Relationships

Dauth, Master Carl Willem is mother of Dauth, Mrs Anna Cathrina Elizabeth

Carel married **Catherina Elizabeth Prinsloo** [526] [MRIN: 176], daughter of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, on 9 Jun 1925 in Pretoria, Transvaal, South Africa. Catherina was born in \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-1907 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**168. Willem Sternberg OTTO** [253] (*Margaretha Susanna Rosina DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_-Aug 1889 in Klerksdorp, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 23 May 1964 in Johannesburg, aged 74, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in Randfontein, Transvaal, South Africa.



Willem married **Johanna Wilhelmina Cornelia COETZER** [254] [MRIN: 89], daughter of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_. Johanna was born \_\_\_\_-Oct 1885 in Lichtenburg, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 20 May 1917 in Lichtenburg, aged 31, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Willem next married **Martha Maria DE BEER** [255] [MRIN: 90], daughter of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, on 6 Sep 1924 in Johannesburg. Martha was born \_\_\_\_-Nov 1906 in Randfontein, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 16 Jul 1946 in Randfontein, aged 39, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Willem next married **Hester COETZEE** [256] [MRIN: 91], daughter of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, on 10 Jul 1948 in Randfontein. The marriage ended in divorce. Hester was born in \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-1905 in Randfontein and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

# Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

Marriage Notes: Divorced 4 JAN 1949 in Johannesburg.

Willem next married **Maria Magdalena VAN DER SCHAGH** [257] [MRIN: 92], daughter of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in Randfontein. Maria was born \_\_\_\_-Jan 1900 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 25 Dec 1957 in Johannesburg, aged 57, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**169. Paul Stephanus VAN ROOYEN** [220] (*Elsje Magdalena DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_-Mar 1942 in Vereeniging Transvaal, was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 20 Sep 1944 in Vereeniging Transvaal, aged 2, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in Municipal Cemetery Vereeniging.

**170. Johanna Elizabeth VAN ROOYEN** [221] (*Elsje Magdalena DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Johanna married **F J LIEBENBERG** [230] [MRIN: 78], son of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_. F was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**171. Coenraad Hendrik Willem VAN ROOYEN** [222] (*Elsje Magdalena DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**172. Elsje Magdalena VAN ROOYEN** [223] (*Elsje Magdalena DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Elsje married **R VAN AARDE** [231] [MRIN: 79], son of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_. R was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**173. Margarietha Susanna Roesing VAN ROOYEN** [224] (*Elsje Magdalena DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Margarietha married **Gert GOUWS** [232] [MRIN: 80], son of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_. Gert was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**174. Andries Johannes VAN ROOYEN** [225] (*Elsje Magdalena DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Andries married **J M VENTER** [233] [MRIN: 81], son of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_. J was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**175. Maria Johanna Susanna VAN ROOYEN** [226] (*Elsje Magdalena DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

# Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

Maria married **F LOOTS** [234] [MRIN: 82], son of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_. F was born \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**176. Andries Johannes VAN ROOYEN** [227] (*Elsje Magdalena DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**177. Hendrina Maria VAN ROOYEN** [228] (*Elsje Magdalena DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Hendrina married \_\_\_\_\_ **FOURIE** [235] [MRIN: 83], son of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ **FOURIE** [235] was born \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**178. Hester Petronella VAN ROOYEN** [229] (*Elsje Magdalena DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Hester married **J G DEKKER** [236] [MRIN: 84], son of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_. J was born \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**179. Anna Jacoba VAN ROOYEN** [527] (*Elsje Magdalena DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born in \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - 1896 in Ottosdal Dist Lichtenburg, was christened \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 27 Oct 1935 in Lichtenburg, Transvaal, South Africa, aged 39, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Anna married **Petrus Johannes Redelinghuys** [528] [MRIN: 177], son of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_. Petrus was born \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**180. Carl Hendrik DAUTH** [156] (*Michiel Jacobus*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 10 Aug 1910 in Lichtenburg, Transvaal, South Africa and was christened \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Carl married **Alletha Elizabeth CROUKAMP** [154] [MRIN: 185], daughter of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_. Alletha was born \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**181. Willemina Petronella Dioleen Dauth** [153] (*Michiel Jacobus*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 5 Sep 1912 in Potchefstroom, Transvaal, South Africa, was christened Baptism 5 Jan 1913 in Potchefstroom, Transvaal, South Africa, died \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in Naboomspruit, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Willemina married **Thomas Stephanus Esterhuizen** [158] [MRIN: 184], son of **Barend Daniël Esterhuizen** [702] and **Maria Margaretha Rossouw** [703], on 8 Oct 1932 in Potchefstroom, Transvaal, South Africa. Thomas was born on 26 Aug 1910 in Wolmaransstad, Transvaal, South Africa, was christened on 25 Sep 1910 in Wolmaransstad, Transvaal, South Africa, died on 28 Jul 1981 in Potchefstroom, North West, North West, South Africa, aged 70, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

# Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

Children from this marriage were:

- 305 F i. **Cornelia Petronella Esterhuizen** [700] was born on 3 Dec 1933 in Potchefstroom, Transvaal, South Africa and was christened on 1 Apr 1934 in Potchefstroom, Transvaal, South Africa.
- 306 F ii. **Maria Magrietha Esterhuizen** [701] was born on 8 Mar 1939 in Johannesburg, Transvaal, South Africa and was christened on 1 Oct 1939 in Johannesburg, Transvaal, South Africa.

**182. Johanna Elizabeth Calie DAUTH** [749] (*Michiel Jacobus*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 15 Jun 1915 in Potchefstroom, Transvaal, South Africa and was christened on 26 Jul 1915 in Potchefstroom, Transvaal, South Africa.

Johanna married **Robert Sinclair Burcharth** [750] [MRIN: 268], son of **Arendt Marius Burcharth** [751] and **Edith Wilhelmina Sinclair** [752], on 14 Feb 1931 in Lichtenburg, Transvaal, Suid-Afrika. Robert was born on 24 Jul 1902 in Kalk Bay, Cape Town, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened on 24 Aug 1902 in Kalk Bay, Cape Town, Cape Province, South Africa, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**183. Karel Hendrik DAUTH** [767] (*Michiel Jacobus*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 11 Aug 1918 in Potchefstroom, Transvaal, South Africa and was christened on 6 Oct 1918 in Potchefstroom, Transvaal, South Africa.

**184. Petrus Jacobus DAUTH** [542] (*Michiel Jacobus*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 20 Dec 1921 in Potchefstroom, Transvaal, South Africa and was christened on 4 Jun 1922 in Potchefstroom, Transvaal, South Africa.

**185. Hermanus Frederik Albertus DAUTH** [541] (*Michiel Jacobus*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 28 Jul 1927 in Ooseind Lichtenburg, Transvaal, South Africa, was christened on 18 Feb 1928 in Lichtenburg, Transvaal, South Africa, died on 16 Jun 1928 in Ooseind Lichtenburg, Transvaal, South Africa, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**186. Anna Susanna DAUTH** [152]<sup>2</sup> (*Michiel Jacobus*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 14 Feb 1930 in Lichtenburg,<sup>3</sup> was christened on 12 Apr 1931 in Lichtenburg, Transvaal, South Africa,<sup>2</sup> died on 25 Apr 2020 in Pretoria, Transvaal, South Africa, aged 90, and was buried on 25 Apr 2020 in Pretoria, Tshwane, Gauteng, South Africa.<sup>4</sup>

Noted events in her life were:

- She has conflicting birth information of 14 Feb 1930 and Lichtenburg.<sup>5</sup>
- She has conflicting birth information of 14 Feb 1930 and Lichtenburg, Transvaal, South Africa.<sup>5</sup>
- She has conflicting birth information of 14 Feb 1930 and Lichtenburg.<sup>6</sup>
- She was baptised on 12 Apr 1931 in Lichtenburg, Transvaal, South Africa.<sup>4</sup>

Anna married **Henry Edward Frederick Van Niekerk** [543] [MRIN: 186], son of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, on 5 Oct 1946 in Potchefstroom, Transvaal, South Africa. The marriage ended in divorce. Henry was born in \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-1926 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died in \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-1973 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, aged 47, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Anna next married **Richard Thomas Wheeler** [544] [MRIN: 187], son of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, on 1 Jun 1949 in Johannesburg, Transvaal, South Africa.<sup>5</sup> Richard was born on 19 Oct 1929 in Smithfield Free State South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 18 Feb 2014 in Little Comapny of Mary Hospital Pretoria South Africa, aged 84, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

# Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

Children from this marriage were:

- 307 F i. **Judith Susan WHEELER** [955] was born on 30 May 1950 in Johannesburg South Africa and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 308 M ii. **Richard Thomas Wheeler** [956] was born on 15 Sep 1952 in Johannesburg South Africa and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**187. Wilhelm Hendrik DAUTH** [155] (*Michiel Jacobus*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**188. Diederick DAUTH** [157] (*Michiel Jacobus*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**189. Coenraad Hendrik Willem DAUTH** [545] (*Michiel Jacobus*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 13 Aug 1897 in Lichtenburg, Transvaal, Suid-Afrika, was christened on 30 Jan 1898 in NG Lichtenburg, died on 24 Jan 1973 in Pretoria, aged 75, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Coenraad married **Wietske WALKENHORST** [546] [MRIN: 188], daughter of **Simon WALKENHORST** [770] and **Catharina Badenhorst** [771], \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_. Wietske was born on 28 Oct 1905 in Rustenburg East, Transvaal, South Africa and was christened on 1 Jul 1906 in Rustenburg East, Transvaal, South Africa.

Children from this marriage were:

- 309 F i. **Elizabeth Maria DAUTH** [547] was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 310 F ii. **Wietske Catharina Phillipina DAUTH** [549] was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 311 F iii. **Coenraad Wilhelmina (Connie) DAUTH** [551] was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 312 F iv. **Dorothea Catharina Maria DAUTH** [553] was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 313 F v. **Julia Johanna DAUTH** [555] was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**190. Magdalena Catharina Petronella Dorothea Adriana DAUTH** [557] (*Michiel Jacobus*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 17 Jun 1899 in Lichtenburg, Transvaal, Suid-Afrika, was christened on 3 Sep 1899 in NG Lichtenburg, died on 18 Feb 1988 in Benoni, Transvaal, South Africa, aged 88, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Magdalena married **Harry Edward Padoa** [558] [MRIN: 194], son of **Charles Alfred (Harry) Padoa** [576] and **Rachel Elizabeth Catharina Dold** [577], on 23 Mar 1920 in Johannesburg, Transvaal. Harry was born on 17 Oct 1901 in Viljoensdrift, Orange Free State, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 2 Dec 1961 in Boksburg, Transvaal, South Africa, aged 60, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.



# Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

Children from this marriage were:

- 314 M i. **Cecil Rhodes Padoa** [559] was born in \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-1921 in South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 22 Jun 2001 in Benoni, Transvaal, South Africa, aged 80, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 315 M ii. **Reginald Leonard Padoa** [560] was born on 23 Sep 1924 in Johannesburg, Transvaal, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 22 May 2013 in Benoni, Transvaal, South Africa, aged 88, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 316 F iii. **Thelma Marie Padoa** [561] was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

## 191. Johanna Elizabeth DAUTH [563] (*Michiel Jacobus*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>)

was born on 19 Jul 1902 in Lichtenburg, Transvaal, Suid-Afrika, was christened on 27 Jul 1902 in NG Kerk Lichtenburg, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

## 192. Michiel (Mike) Jacobus DAUTH [564] (*Michiel Jacobus*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>)

was born on 28 Jan 1903 in Zeerust, was christened on 1 Sep 1903 in St. John Baptist, Zeerust, died on 23 Dec 1942 in Krugersdorp, aged 39, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in Burgershoop Cemetery, Krugersdorp, District Krugersdorp, Gauteng Grave no. 5725.

Michiel married **Anna Susanna Naude** [565] [MRIN: 196], daughter of **Barend Johannes Vorster Naude** [540] and **Susanna Magdalena Bodenstien** [768], on 25 Nov 1924 in Potchefstroom, Transvaal, South Africa. Anna was born on 28 Nov 1906 in Potchefstroom, Transvaal, South Africa and was christened on 8 Jan 1907 in Potchefstroom, Transvaal, South Africa.

Children from this marriage were:

- 317 F i. **Susanna Magdalena DAUTH** [566] was born on 27 Mar 1925 in South Africa., was christened on 6 Jul 1925 in Potchefstroom, Transvaal, South Africa, died in \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-1963 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, aged 38, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 318 F ii. **Jacoba Maria DAUTH** [567] was born on 27 May 1927 in Rustenburg, Transvaal, South Africa, was christened on 12 Jun 1927 in Rustenburg, Transvaal, South Africa, died on 8 Dec 1992 in Hoopstad, Orange Free State, South Africa, aged 65, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 319 M iii. **Michiel Jacobus DAUTH** [766] was born on 3 Apr 1929 in Brits, Transvaal, South Africa and was christened on 5 May 1929 in Brits, Transvaal, South Africa.
- 320 F iv. **Anna Susanna DAUTH** [569] was born on 9 Sep 1930 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 321 F v. **Maggie DAUTH** [570] was born on 16 Mar 1933 in Venterskroon, Potchefstroom, Transvaal, South Africa and was christened on 8 Oct 1933 in Krugersdorp, Transvaal, South Africa.
- 322 F vi. **Berandina Johanna DAUTH** [571] was born on 6 Apr 1938 in Venterskroon, Potchefstroom, Transvaal, South Africa and was christened on 26 Jun 1938 in Venterskroon, Potchefstroom, Transvaal, South Africa.
- 323 F vii. **Helena Jacoba Elizabeth DAUTH** [572] was born on 25 Feb 1941 in Krugersdorp, Transvaal, South Africa and was christened on 9 Nov 1941 in Krugersdorp, Transvaal, South Africa.

## 193. Magrietha Susanna Rosina Jordaan [950] (*Johanna Elizabetta DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>)

was born on 6 Aug 1926 in Ermelo, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

# Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

\_\_\_\_\_, died on 24 Aug 1987 in Pretoria, aged 61, and was buried \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Magrietha married **Michiel Daniel Bester** [951] [MRIN: 333], son of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_. The marriage ended in divorce. Michiel was born \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**194. Johanna Elizabeth VENTER** [207] (*Carolina Albertina Catharina DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Johanna married **A J CORNELIUS** [210] [MRIN: 72], son of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_. A was born \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**195. Cornelia Albertina Catharina VENTER** [208] (*Carolina Albertina Catharina DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Cornelia married **J M DE BEER** [211] [MRIN: 73], son of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_. J was born \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**196. Hester Cecilia VENTER** [209] (*Carolina Albertina Catharina DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 25 Dec 1910 in Lichtenburg, Transvaal, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 6 Jul 1938 in Lichtenburg, Transvaal, South Africa, aged 27, and was buried \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Hester married **Jacobus Frederik DE BEER** [212] [MRIN: 74], son of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, on 12 Aug 1930 in Lichtenburg, Transvaal, South Africa. Jacobus was born on 7 Mar 1911 in Klerksdorp, Transvaal, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in Roodepoort, Johannesburg, Gauteng, South Africa, and was buried \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Children from this marriage were:

324 F i. **Carolina Albertina Catharina DE BEER** [213] was born \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

325 M ii. **Dirk Jacobus DE BEER** [214] was born on 20 May 1933 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was christened \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

326 F iii. **Elsie Christina Sophia DE BEER** [215] was born \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

327 F iv. **Hester Cecilia DE BEER** [496] was born on 8 Mar 1938 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 25 Apr 1938 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**197. Coenraad Hendrik Willem DAUTH** [23] (*Hermanus Frederick Albertus*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 7 Dec 1914 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 25 Jul 2003 in Klerksdorp, Transvaal, South

# Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

Africa, aged 88, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

General Notes: Name: Dauth, Master Coenraad Hendr. W.

Type: Camp inmate

Born in camp? No

Died in camp? No

Gender: male

Marital status: single

Nationality: Transvaal

Unique ID: 64259

## Camp history

Name: Mafeking RC

Location: Cape Colony

Date arrival: 5/11/1901

Tent number: T 32 C

## Relationships

Dauth, Master Coenraad Hendr. W. is mother of Dauth, Mrs Elizabeth Maria

Coenraad married **Berendjen Rossouw** [497] [MRIN: 166], daughter of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, on 10 Jan 1936 in Klerksdorp, Transvaal, South Africa. Berendjen was born on 8 Feb 1915 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 20 May 1993 in Klerksdorp, Transvaal, South Africa, aged 78, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Children from this marriage were:

- 328 M i. **Hermanus Frederik Albertus DAUTH** [498] was born on 5 Jul 1936 in Waparand, Transvaal, South Africa and was christened on 4 Oct 1936 in Waparand, Transvaal, South Africa.
- 329 F ii. **Berendjen Dareth DAUTH** [499] was born on 9 Oct 1937 in Klerksdorp, Transvaal, South Africa and was christened on 5 Dec 1937 in Klerksdorp, Transvaal, South Africa.
- 330 M iii. **Francois Petrus DAUTH** [729] was born on 22 Feb 1941 in Waparand, Transvaal, South Africa and was christened on 29 Jun 1941 in Waparand, Transvaal, South Africa.
- 331 M iv. **Coenraad Hendrik Willem DAUTH** [736] was born on 1 Aug 1943 in Klerksdorp, Transvaal, South Africa, was christened on 3 Oct 1943 in Klerksdorp, Transvaal, South Africa, died on 8 Nov 1947 in Klerksdorp Hospital, Transvaal, South Africa, aged 4, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Coenraad next married **Gertruida Jacoba Van As** [500] [MRIN: 167], daughter of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, on 4 May 1999 in Klerksdorp, Transvaal, South Africa. Gertruida was born on 5 Apr 1937 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**198. Jacobus Johannes DAUTH** [24] (*Hermanus Frederick Albertus*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 8 Jun 1916 in Pretoria, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 12 Sep 1975 in Pretoria, aged 59, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

General Notes: TAB MHG 9977/75 Technical Recorder, resided Olive Rd Valhalla

Jacobus married **Hendrina GROENEWALD** [168] [MRIN: 53], daughter of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, on 13 Jun 1951 in Randfontein. Hendrina was born in \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-1932 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

# Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

**199. Anna Christina Magrieta DAUTH** [25] (*Hermanus Frederick Albertus*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 27 Jul 1918 in Pretoria, Transvaal, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 9 May 1973 in Klerksdorp, Transvaal, South Africa, aged 54, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Anna married **Johannes George WOLMARANS** [167] [MRIN: 52], son of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, on 27 Feb 1937 in Klerksdorp, Klerksdorp, Transvaal, South Africa. Johannes was born on 3 May 1911 in Klerksdorp, Transvaal, South Africa, was christened on 4 Jun 1911 in Klerksdorp, Transvaal, South Africa, died on 8 Jan 1986 in Klerksdorp, Transvaal, South Africa, aged 74, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Children from this marriage were:

- 332 M i. **Johannes George WOLMARANS** [501] was born on 23 Nov 1940 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 333 F ii. **Maria WOLMARANS** [502] was born on 18 Jan 1943 in Klerksdorp, Transvaal, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 18 Jan 1943 in Klerksdorp, Transvaal, South Africa, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 334 F iii. **Maria Elizabeth WOLMARANS** [503] was born on 8 Jan 1946 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 335 F iv. **Sophia Berendina Jacoba WOLMARANS** [505] was born on 16 Feb 1949 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 336 M v. **Petrus Gerhardus WOLMARANS** [507] was born on 31 Jul 1953 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 337 F vi. **Anna Christina Magrietha WOLMARANS** [508] was born on 23 Dec 1954 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**200. Johanna Elizabeth DAUTH** [26] (*Hermanus Frederick Albertus*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 1 Mar 1921 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

General Notes: Name: Dauth, Miss Johanna Elizabeth

Type: Camp inmate

Born in camp? No

Died in camp? No

Gender: female

Marital status: single

Nationality: Transvaal

Unique ID: 64261

Camp history

Name: Mafeking RC

Location: Cape Colony

Age arrival: 7 months

Date arrival: 5/11/1901

Tent number: T 32 C

Relationships

# Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

Dauth, Miss Johanna Elizabeth is mother of Dauth, Mrs Elizabeth Maria  
Johanna married **Hendrik Andries Roodt** [509] [MRIN: 170], son of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_. Hendrik was born in \_\_\_\_\_-  
\_\_\_\_\_-1921 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_,  
\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died in \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-1984 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_,  
\_\_\_\_\_, aged 63, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Children from this marriage were:

- 338 M i. **Hendrik Andries Roodt** [510] was born on 13 Oct 1943 in Leeudoringstad, Wolmaransstad, Transvaal, South Africa and was christened on 2 Apr 1944 in Leeudoringstad, Wolmaransstad, Transvaal, South Africa.
- 339 M ii. **Hermanus Frederik Albertus Roodt** [511] was born on 30 Mar 1945 in Klerksdorp, Transvaal, South Africa and was christened on 5 Aug 1945 in Klerksdorp, Transvaal, South Africa.
- 340 F iii. **Cecilia Johanna Roodt** [512] was born on 14 May 1952 in Schweizer-Reneke, Transvaal, South Africa and was christened on 14 Dec 1952 in Schweizer-Reneke, Transvaal, South Africa.
- 341 M iv. **Petrus Gerhardus Roodt** [513] was born on 8 May 1954 in Klerksdorp, Transvaal, South Africa and was christened on 3 Apr 1955 in Klerksdorp, Transvaal, South Africa.

**201. Mechiel Maria Elizabeth DAUTH** [27] (*Hermanus Frederick Albertus*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 17 Nov 1924 in Pretoria, Transvaal, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 24 Oct 1944 in Kimberley, Cape Province, South Africa, aged 19, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**202. Magdalena Pieterella DAUTH** [251] (*Hermanus Frederick Albertus*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

General Notes: Name: Dauth, Miss Magdalena Pieterella

Type: Camp inmate

Born in camp? No

Died in camp? No

Gender: female

Marital status: single

Nationality: Transvaal

Unique ID: 64260

Camp history

Name: Mafeking RC

Location: Cape Colony

Date arrival: 5/11/1901

Destination: Lichtenburg-Burgersdorp

Tent number: T 32 C

Relationships

Dauth, Miss Magdalena Pieterella is mother of Dauth, Mrs Elizabeth Maria

**203. Coenraad Hendrik Willem DAUTH** [31] (*Joseph Stephanus Frans*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**204. Willem Sternberg DAUTH** [32] (*Joseph Stephanus Frans*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born in \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-1909 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

# Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

Willem married **Wesselina Maria Havenga** [949] [MRIN: 331], daughter of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, on 6 Mar 1935 in Somerset-East Cape Province. Wesselina was born on 22 Jan 1912 in Richmond, Cape Province, South Africa and was christened on 7 Apr 1912 in Richmond, Cape Province, South Africa.

**205. Carel Hendrik DAUTH** [33] (*Joseph Stephanus Frans*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born in \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-1911 in Warrenton and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Carel married **Jacoba Petronella Hattingh** [765] [MRIN: 275], daughter of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, on 4 Apr 1939 in Hertzogville, Boshof, Orange Free State, South Africa. Jacoba was born in \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-1915 in Hertzogville Boshof and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**206. Johann Frederck DAUTH** [34] (*Joseph Stephanus Frans*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**207. Johanna Elizabeth DAUTH** [35] (*Joseph Stephanus Frans*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 23 Jan 1914 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 14 Nov 1988 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, aged 74, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Johanna married **Jan Hendrik Philippus SERFONTEIN** [36] [MRIN: 10], son of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_. Jan was born on 31 Dec 1912 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 18 Jul 1989 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, aged 76, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**208. Joseph Stephanus Francois DAUTH** [37] (*Joseph Stephanus Frans*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**209. Elizabeth Maria DAUTH** [38] (*Joseph Stephanus Frans*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Elizabeth married **H SCHEEPERS** [39] [MRIN: 11], son of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_. H was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**210. Magdalena Catharina Petronella Adriana DAUTH** [197] (*Joseph Stephanus Frans*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**211. Eva Christina Margaritha Cornelia DAUTH** [714] (*Coenraad Johannis*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 5 Sep 1892 in Bultfontein, Free State, South Africa, was christened on 25 Dec 1892 in Bultfontein, Free State, South Africa, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**212. Anna Susanna WARDELL** [246] (*Eva Christina DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Stephanus Johannes*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

General Notes: Name: Dauth, Miss Anna Sussanna  
Type: Camp inmate

## Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

Born in camp? No  
Died in camp? No  
Gender: female  
Marital status: single  
Nationality: Transvaal  
Unique ID: 64278

### Camp history

Name: Mafeking RC  
Location: Cape Colony  
Date arrival: 5/19/1901

### Relationships

Dauth, Miss Anna Sussanna is mother of Dauth, Mrs Eva Christina Maria

**213. Coenraad Hendrik Willem WARDELL** [248] (*Eva Christina DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Stephanus Johannes*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

General Notes: Name: Dauth, Master Coenrad Hendr. Willem

Type: Camp inmate  
Born in camp? No  
Died in camp? No  
Gender: male  
Marital status: single  
Nationality: Transvaal  
Unique ID: 64276

### Camp history

Name: Mafeking RC  
Location: Cape Colony  
Date arrival: 5/19/1901

### Relationships

Dauth, Master Coenrad Hendr. Willem is mother of Dauth, Mrs Eva Christina Maria

**214. Eva Christina Magerita WARDELL** [249] (*Eva Christina DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Stephanus Johannes*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

General Notes: Name: Dauth, Miss Eva Christina Margerita

Type: Camp inmate  
Born in camp? No  
Died in camp? No  
Gender: female  
Marital status: single  
Nationality: Transvaal  
Unique ID: 64277

### Camp history

Name: Mafeking RC  
Location: Cape Colony  
Date arrival: 5/19/1901

### Relationships

# Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

Dauth, Miss Eva Christina Margerita is mother of Dauth, Mrs Eva Christina Maria

**215. Johanna Catharina Elizabeth WARDELL** [250] (*Eva Christina DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Stephanus Johannes*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

General Notes: Name: Dauth, Miss Johana Catherina Eliz.

Type: Camp inmate

Born in camp? No

Died in camp? No

Gender: female

Marital status: single

Nationality: Transvaal

Unique ID: 64279

## Camp history

Name: Mafeking RC

Location: Cape Colony

Age arrival: 3 months

Date arrival: 5/19/1901

## Relationships

Dauth, Miss Johana Catherina Eliz. is mother of Dauth, Mrs Eva Christina Maria

**216. Ella Maria WARDELL** [456] (*Eva Christina DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Stephanus Johannes*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 29 Dec 1896 in South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 16 May 1969 in Durban, Natal, South Africa, aged 72, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**217. Francina Christina Hendrina DAUTH** [863] (*Stephanus John Petrus*<sup>3</sup>, *Stephanus Johannes*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born in \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-1904 in Greytown, Natal, South Africa., was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 15 Jan 1933 in Pietermaritzburg, Pietermaritzburg, Natal, South Africa, aged 29, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Francina married **Harold Joseph Schofield** [864] [MRIN: 305], son of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, on 12 Aug 1921 in Pietermaritzburg, Natal, South Africa. Harold was born in \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-1902 in United Kingdom, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 21 May 1932 in Vryheid, Natal, South Africa, aged 30, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Children from this marriage were:

- 342 F i. **Edna Avis Schofield** [952] was born on 10 Jul 1930 in Pietermaritzburg South Africa and was christened on 7 Jun 1939 in Harare Zimbabwe.
- 343 F ii. **Jane Schofield** [953] was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 344 F iii. **Jessie Schofield** [954] was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**218. Stephanus Johannes Petrus DAUTH** [865] (*Stephanus John Petrus*<sup>3</sup>, *Stephanus Johannes*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born in \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-1906 in Greytown, Natal, South Africa., was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 15 May 1907 in Greytown, Umvoti, Natal, South Africa, aged 1, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.



# Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

**219. Johan Diederick DAUTH** [860] (*Stephanus John Petrus*<sup>3</sup>, *Stephanus Johannes*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born in \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-1909 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**220. Engela Magdalena DAUTH** [861] (*Stephanus John Petrus*<sup>3</sup>, *Stephanus Johannes*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born in \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-1912 in Greytown, Natal, South Africa. and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Engela married **George John Gordon** [862] [MRIN: 304], son of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, on 29 Jun 1929 in ietermaritzburg, Natal, South Africa. George was born in \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-1910 in Natal, South Africa and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**221. Eva Christina DAUTH** [859] (*Stephanus John Petrus*<sup>3</sup>, *Stephanus Johannes*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born in \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-1913 in Greytown, Natal, South Africa. and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**222. Jacobus Petrus DAUTH** [122] (*Frederik Jacobus*<sup>3</sup>, *Jacobus Petrus*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 15 Aug 1902 in Schweizer-Reneke, Transvaal, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 21 Dec 1963 in Klerksdorp, aged 61, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

General Notes: Died aged 61 yrs and 3 mnthsTAB MHG 666/64

Jacobus married **Helena Hendrina PUTTER** [135] [MRIN: 41], daughter of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, on 10 Oct 1927 in Schweizer Reneke, Bloemhof, Transvaal, South Africa. Helena was born on 15 Oct 1908 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 28 Jan 1933 in Schweizer Reneke, aged 24, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Children from this marriage were:

- 345 M i. **Frederik Jacobus DAUTH** [136] was born \_\_\_\_-May 1922 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 27 Dec 1959 in Krugersdorp, aged 37, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 346 F ii. **Susanna Aletta Catharina DAUTH** [137] was born on 24 Jul 1929 in Alberton, Transvaal, South Africa and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 347 F iii. **Janetta Catharina Wilhelmina DAUTH** [138] was born on 2 Mar 1939 in Schweizer-Reneke Transvaal South Africa and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 348 M iv. **Jacobus Petrus DAUTH** [139] was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 349 M v. **Johannes Diederick Jacobus DAUTH** [140] was born on 31 Jul 1937 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 19 Nov 1981 in Schweizer-Reneke, aged 44, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 350 F vi. **Helena Hendrina DAUTH** [141] was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 351 M vii. **Daniel Andries Johannes DAUTH** [142] was born in \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-1912 in Bloemhof, Transvaal, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 30 May 1913 in Bloemhof, Transvaal, South Africa, aged 1, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

# Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

- 352 F viii. **Elsie Magdalena DAUTH** [143] was born on 1 May 1944 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 353 F ix. **Martha Susanna DAUTH** [144] was born on 3 Jan 1946 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 354 M x. **Pieter Willem Thomas DAUTH** [145] was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died in \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-1951 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 355 M xi. **Jan Christoffel DAUTH** [146] was born on 16 Jan 1951 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 356 M xii. **Johannes Machiel DAUTH** [179] was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**223. Johannes Diederik Jacobus DAUTH** [123] (*Frederik Jacobus*<sup>3</sup>, *Jacobus Petrus*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 11 Sep 1904 in Schweizer-Reineke, Schweizer-Reneke, Transvaal, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died \_\_\_\_-Jun 1983 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, aged 78, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Johannes married **Alida Susanna Kotzee** [772] [MRIN: 279], daughter of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, on 15 Jul 1929 in Wolmaransstad, Transvaal, South Africa. Alida was born on 6 Oct 1905 in Transvaal South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 27 Apr 1939 in Koppie-Alleen Schweizer-Reneke, Transvaal, South Africa, aged 33, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

The child from this marriage was:

- 357 M i. **Frederik Jacobus DAUTH** [895] was born in \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-1931 in Koppie Alleen, Schweizer-Reneke, Transvaal, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 25 Mar 1937 in Koppie Alleen, Schweizer-Reneke, Transvaal, South Africa, aged 6, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**224. Frederik Jacobus DAUTH** [124] (*Frederik Jacobus*<sup>3</sup>, *Jacobus Petrus*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 21 May 1907 in Christiana, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 12 Aug 1976 in Schweizer Reneke, aged 69, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

General Notes: TAB MHG 9780/76 From Dauthsrust P O Kingswood.

Frederik married **Anna Sophia VENTER** [147] [MRIN: 42], daughter of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_. Anna was born on 31 Mar 1912 in Schweizer Reneke, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 8 Nov 1982 in Schweizer Reneke, aged 70, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in Schweizer Reneke.

Children from this marriage were:

- 358 M i. **Frederick Jacobus DAUTH** [148] was born on 27 Nov 1944 in Schweizer Reneke, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 15 Mar 1963 in Schweizer Reneke, aged 18, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

# Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

359 M ii. **Willem Adriaan DAUTH** [149] was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

360 M iii. **Jacobus Petrus DAUTH** [150] was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**225. Petrus Jacob Willem Thomas DAUTH** [125] (*Frederik Jacobus*<sup>3</sup>, *Jacobus Petrus*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 13 Oct 1909 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 25 Mar 1957 in Schweizer Reneke, aged 47, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

General Notes: TAB MHG 2505/57. Died age 47 yrs and 6 mnths

Petrus married **Catharina Maria KOTZEE** [129] [MRIN: 39], daughter of **Pieter Andries KOTZEE** [239] and **Catharina Maria** \_\_\_\_\_ [240], \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_. Catharina was born on 30 Jun 1914 in Schweizer Reneke, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 16 Aug 1975 in Broederstroom, aged 61, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.



Children from this marriage were:

361 F i. **Catharina Maria DAUTH** [130] was born in \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-1942 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died in \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-1975 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, aged 33, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

362 M ii. **Frederik Jacobus DAUTH** [131] was born in \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-1928 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 27 Dec 1959 in Krugersdorp, aged 31, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

363 F iii. **Jeanetta Catharina Wilhelmina DAUTH** [132] was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died in \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-1939 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

364 M iv. **Pieter Andries DAUTH** [133] was born in \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-1955 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**226. Emma Jacoba Frederika DAUTH** [128] (*Frederik Jacobus*<sup>3</sup>, *Jacobus Petrus*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 23 Oct 1911 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Emma married **Philippus Abraham VAN NIEKERK** [162] [MRIN: 47], son of **Adriaan Erasmus VAN NIEKERK** [198] and **Catharina Johanna Maria VILJOEN** [199], \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in Schweizer Reneke. Philippus was born on 1 Apr 1913 in Klerksdorp, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 6 Jan 1971 in Johannesburg Hospital, aged 57, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Children from this marriage were:

365 F i. **Catharina Johanna Maria VAN NIEKERK** [200] was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

## Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

366 F ii. **Maria Johanna Helena VAN NIEKERK** [201] was born \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**227. Johannes Machiel DAUTH** [126] (*Frederik Jacobus*<sup>3</sup>, *Jacobus Petrus*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 30 Aug 1916 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**228. Catharina Cornelia DAUTH** [127] (*Frederik Jacobus*<sup>3</sup>, *Jacobus Petrus*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 24 Dec 1918 in Schweizer-Reneke, was christened \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 14 Dec 1973 in Bloemfontein, aged 54, and was buried \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Catharina married **Barend Jacobus HENNING** [241] [MRIN: 87], son of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, on 22 Mar 1938 in Schweizer Reneke. Barend was born on 15 Nov 1915 in Dist Burgersdorp, was christened \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 17 Jun 1970 in Bloemfontein, aged 54, and was buried \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Children from this marriage were:

367 M i. **Barend Jacobus HENNING** [242] was born on 17 Jan 1939 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

368 M ii. **Frederik Jacobus Dauth HENNING** [243] was born on 6 Aug 1940 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

369 M iii. **Josef Jooste HENNING** [244] was born on 9 Oct 1942 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

370 F iv. **Janetta Catharina Wilhelmina HENNING** [245] was born \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**229. Jan Hendrik DAUTH** [739] (*Jacobus Petrus*<sup>3</sup>, *Jacobus Petrus*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_ - Nov 1905 in Schweizer-Reneke, was christened \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 1 Mar 1948 in Christiana Transvaal, aged 42, and was buried \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Jan married **Machduld Maria Wolfaard** [740] [MRIN: 266], daughter of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, on 18 Sep 1928 in Schweizer-Reneke, Transvaal, South Africa. Machduld was born on 10 Aug 1910 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 26 Jun 1991 in Johannesburg, Transvaal, South Africa, aged 80, and was buried \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Children from this marriage were:

371 F i. **Martha Elizabeth Jacoba DAUTH** [741] was born on 5 Sep 1929 in Schweizer-Reneke, Transvaal, South Africa and was christened \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

372 M ii. **Jacobus Petrus DAUTH** [742] was born on 29 Sep 1931 in Schweizer-Reneke, Transvaal, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 16 Jun 1985 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, aged 53, and was buried \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

373 M iii. **Dirk Ernst Hendrik DAUTH** [743] was born on 19 Sep 1943 in Schweizer-Reneke, Transvaal, South Africa and was christened \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

# Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

374 F iv. **Maria Johanna Helena DAUTH** [758] was born on 13 Apr 1947 in Camelford Dist Christiana Transvaal South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 1 May 1947 in Camelford Dist Christiana Transvaal South Africa, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**230. Jacobus Petrus DAUTH** [759] (*Jacobus Petrus*<sup>3</sup>, *Jacobus Petrus*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_-Jun 1916 in Homansvlei Dist Bloemhof OFS, was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 12 Aug 1916 in Homansvlei Dist Bloemhof OFS, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**231. Elsie Magdalena DAUTH** [737] (*Jacobus Petrus*<sup>3</sup>, *Jacobus Petrus*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 19 Jul 1917 in Dist Bloemhof Orange Free State and was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Elsie married **Petrus Francois van Wyk** [738] [MRIN: 265], son of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, on 11 Feb 1956 in Ontdekkers Florida Transvaal. Petrus was born on 22 Nov 1923 in Johannesburg Transvaal and was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

## Source Citations

1. *Petronella Barendina Schietekat*  
Mentioned in the Record of *Diederik Johannes Dauth (Petronella Barendina Schietekat's Hus* (South Africa, Civil Marriage Records, 1840-1973).
2. The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, "FamilySearch Family Tree," database,*FamilySearch* (<https://www.familysearch.org> : accessed 11 Dec 2023), entry for Anna Susanna DAUTH, person ID GJ6Y-SQV; citing Anna Susanna Dauth, "South Africa, Netherdutch Reformed Church Registers (Pretoria Archive), 1838-1991", <https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:QP3Y-XWW1>, "South Africa, Netherdutch Reformed Church Registers (Pretoria Archive), 1838-1991", FamilySearch (<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:QP3Y-XWW1> : Mon Nov 06 14:23:44 UTC 2023), Entry for Anna Susanna Dauth and Machiel Jacobus Dauth, 12 Apr 1931.
3. The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, "FamilySearch Family Tree," database,*FamilySearch* (<https://www.familysearch.org> : accessed 11 Dec 2023), entry for Anna Susanna DAUTH, person ID GJ6Y-SQV. .... The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, "FamilySearch Family Tree," database,*FamilySearch* (<https://www.familysearch.org> : accessed 11 Dec 2023), entry for Anna Susanna DAUTH, person ID GJ6Y-SQV; citing Anna Susanna Dauth, "South Africa, Netherdutch Reformed Church Registers (Pretoria Archive), 1838-1991", <https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:QP3Y-XWW1>, "South Africa, Netherdutch Reformed Church Registers (Pretoria Archive), 1838-1991", FamilySearch (<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:QP3Y-XWW1> : Mon Nov 06 14:23:44 UTC 2023), Entry for Anna Susanna Dauth and Machiel Jacobus Dauth, 12 Apr 1931.
4. The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, "FamilySearch Family Tree," database,*FamilySearch* (<https://www.familysearch.org> : accessed 10 Dec 2023), entry for Anna Susanna DAUTH, person ID GJ6Y-SQV.
5. The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, "FamilySearch Family Tree," database,*FamilySearch* (<https://www.familysearch.org> : accessed 11 Dec 2023), entry for Anna Susanna DAUTH, person ID GJ6Y-SQV.
6. The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, "FamilySearch Family Tree," database,*FamilySearch* (<https://www.familysearch.org> : accessed 10 Dec 2023), entry for Anna Susanna DAUTH, person ID GJ6Y-SQV. .... The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, "FamilySearch Family Tree," database,*FamilySearch* (<https://www.familysearch.org> : accessed 11 Dec 2023), entry for Anna Susanna DAUTH, person ID GJ6Y-SQV.

# Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

# Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

## Fifth Generation (2nd Great-Grandchildren)

**232. Frederik Hendrik VAN NIEKERK** [173] (*Diederik Johannes VAN NIEKERK*<sup>4</sup>, *Catharina Elizabeth Jacoba DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 19 Jun 1895 in Prieska, Cape Colony, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 29 Oct 1977 in Constantia, Carnarvon, Cape Province, South Africa, aged 82, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Frederik married **Sybil Barbara DOUGHERTY** [410] [MRIN: 131], daughter of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_. Sybil was born on 9 May 1906 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 19 Jul 1977 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, aged 71, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Children from this marriage were:

375 M i. **John Frederick VAN NIEKERK** [411] was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

376 F ii. **Barbara Elizabeth VAN NIEKERK** [412] was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**233. Diederik Johannes VAN NIEKERK** [384] (*Diederik Johannes VAN NIEKERK*<sup>4</sup>, *Catharina Elizabeth Jacoba DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 12 Mar 1897 in Prieska, Cape Colony, South Africa, was christened on 25 Apr 1897 in Prieska, Cape Colony, South Africa, died on 30 Aug 1936 in Paarl, aged 39, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Diederik married **Helena Margaretha Theron** [397] [MRIN: 127], daughter of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, on 26 Sep 1932 in Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope, South Africa. Helena was born in \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-1885 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Children from this marriage were:

377 M i. **Frederik Hendrik VAN NIEKERK** [398] was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

378 F ii. **Rosa Hermina VAN NIEKERK** [401] was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

379 M iii. **Willem Jacobus VAN NIEKERK** [403] was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

380 M iv. **Michiel VAN NIEKERK** [404] was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Diederik next married **Susanna Johanna Maria Hauptfleisch** [414] [MRIN: 133], daughter of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, on 1 Feb 1923 in Langlaagte Johannesburg. Susanna was born in \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-1900 in Wellington, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 16 Feb 1974 in Paarl, Cape Province, South Africa, aged 74, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

# Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

Children from this marriage were:

- 381 M i. **Diederik Johannes VAN NIEKERK** [415] was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 382 F ii. **Judith VAN NIEKERK** [416] was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 383 M iii. **Gabriel Christoffel VAN NIEKERK** [417] was born on 26 Jun 1939 in Paarl, Western Cape, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 11 Aug 1999 in Paarl, Drakenstein, Cape Winelands, Western Cape, South Africa, aged 60, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 384 F iv. **Susanna Johanna VAN NIEKERK** [418] was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**234. Daniël Storm VAN NIEKERK** [422] (*Diederik Johannes VAN NIEKERK*<sup>4</sup>, *Catharina Elizabeth Jacoba DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 6 May 1898 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**235. Johanna Elizabeth VAN NIEKERK** [423] (*Diederik Johannes VAN NIEKERK*<sup>4</sup>, *Catharina Elizabeth Jacoba DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 18 Aug 1899 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**236. Catharina Elizabeth VAN NIEKERK** [424] (*Diederik Johannes VAN NIEKERK*<sup>4</sup>, *Catharina Elizabeth Jacoba DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 10 Aug 1900 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**237. Judith Aletta VAN NIEKERK** [425] (*Diederik Johannes VAN NIEKERK*<sup>4</sup>, *Catharina Elizabeth Jacoba DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 11 Oct 1902 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 15 Aug 1971 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, aged 68, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Judith married **NN Fox** [426] [MRIN: 137], son of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_. NN was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**238. Johannes Petrus VAN NIEKERK** [427] (*Diederik Johannes VAN NIEKERK*<sup>4</sup>, *Catharina Elizabeth Jacoba DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 12 Dec 1903 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 29 Jul 1904 in Prieska Cape Province, South Africa, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in Prieska Cemetery.

**239. Rosa Hermina VAN NIEKERK** [428] (*Diederik Johannes VAN NIEKERK*<sup>4</sup>, *Catharina Elizabeth Jacoba DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 3 Jul 1905 in Prieska Dist., Cape, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 12



# Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

Aug 1978 in White River, Transvaal, South Africa, aged 73, and was buried \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Rosa married **Dorian Hart Borchards** [402] [MRIN: 138], son of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, on 14 Mar 1929 in Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope, South Africa. Dorian was born on 23 Oct 1903 in Mossel Bay, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened on 9 Dec 1903 in Cape Of Good Hope, South Africa, died on 14 Jun 1968 in Johannesburg, Transvaal, South Africa, aged 64, and was buried \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**240. Willem Jacobus VAN NIEKERK** [405] (*Diederik Johannes VAN NIEKERK*<sup>4</sup>, *Catharina Elizabeth Jacoba DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 10 Jul 1906 in Prieska, Cape Colony, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 8 Dec 1976 in Strand, Cape Province, South Africa, aged 70, and was buried \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Willem married **Christina Maria Barry** [406] [MRIN: 129], daughter of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, on 6 Nov 1959 in Wynberg. Christina was born on 17 Aug 1917 in Durbanville Cape Town, was christened \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died in \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - 1969 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, aged 52, and was buried \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Children from this marriage were:

385 F i. **Judith Dawn VAN NIEKERK** [407] was born \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was christened \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

386 M ii. **Willem Jacobus VAN NIEKERK** [409] was born \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was christened \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Willem next married **Enid Howes** [429] [MRIN: 139], daughter of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, on 15 Apr 1939 in Paarl, Cape Province, South Africa. Enid was born in \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - 1916 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**241. Michiel VAN NIEKERK** [583] (*Michiel VAN NIEKERK*<sup>4</sup>, *Catharina Elizabeth Jacoba DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 30 Dec 1894 in Hopetown, Cape Colony, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 4 Jan 1965 in Klerksdorp, Transvaal, South Africa, aged 70, and was buried \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Michiel married **Johanna Sophia Steijn** [595] [MRIN: 207], daughter of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, on 12 Feb 1917 in De Aar Dist Bristown. Johanna was born in \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - 1897 in De Aar, Northern Cape, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**242. Hendrik Johannes VAN NIEKERK** [584] (*Michiel VAN NIEKERK*<sup>4</sup>, *Catharina Elizabeth Jacoba DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 9 Sep 1897 in Hopetown, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened on 10 Mar 1898 in Hope Town, Cape Colony, died on 1 Oct 1937 in Niekerkshoop, Hay, Cape Province, South Africa, aged 40, and was buried \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Hendrik married **Mathilda Magdalena Badenhorst** [599] [MRIN: 209], daughter of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, on \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_. Mathilda was born on 17 Jul 1902 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died \_\_\_\_ - Sep 1984 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

# Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

\_\_\_\_\_, aged 82, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.  
**243. Catherina Elizabeth VAN NIEKERK** [585] (*Michiel VAN NIEKERK*<sup>4</sup>, *Catharina Elizabeth Jacoba DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 9 Dec 1898 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 14 Aug 1975 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, aged 76, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Catherina married **Pieter Ockert DUVENHAGE** [586] [MRIN: 204], son of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_-Dec 1919 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_. Pieter was born on 15 Jul 1888 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 8 Jul 1950 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, aged 61, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**244. Johannes Daniel VAN NIEKERK** [587] (*Michiel VAN NIEKERK*<sup>4</sup>, *Catharina Elizabeth Jacoba DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 26 Jun 1900 in Prieska, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened on 18 Jul 1900 in Prieska, Cape Province, South Africa, died on 1 Dec 1983 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, aged 83, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Johannes married **Sannie DE VILLIERS** [600] [MRIN: 210], daughter of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, on 17 Dec 1927 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_. Sannie was born on 3 Dec 1898 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 10 Aug 1983 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, aged 84, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**245. Johannes Petrus VAN NIEKERK** [588] (*Michiel VAN NIEKERK*<sup>4</sup>, *Catharina Elizabeth Jacoba DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 28 Jun 1902 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Johannes married **Alida WILLEMSE** [601] [MRIN: 211], daughter of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_. Alida was born on 19 Dec 1904 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**246. Gieljam Hendrik VAN NIEKERK** [589] (*Michiel VAN NIEKERK*<sup>4</sup>, *Catharina Elizabeth Jacoba DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 17 Apr 1903 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 16 Mar 1981 in Pretoria H F Verwoerd Hospital, aged 77, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Gieljam married **Maria Elizabeth Pretorius** [602] [MRIN: 212], daughter of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, on 29 Dec 1926 in Theunissen, Orange Free State, South Africa. Maria was born on 1 Mar 1905 in Winburg, Free State, South Africa, was christened on 20 Jul 1905 in Winburg, Orange Free State, South Africa, died on 26 Jan 1988 in Pretoria, Transvaal, South Africa, aged 82, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**247. Anna Catharina VAN NIEKERK** [590] (*Michiel VAN NIEKERK*<sup>4</sup>, *Catharina Elizabeth Jacoba DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 21 Feb 1905 in Niekerskloof, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened on 9 Apr 1905 in Niekerskloof, Cape Province, South Africa, died on 10 Aug 1966 in Melmoth, Entonjaneni, Natal, South Africa, aged 61, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Anna married **Roelof Stefanus Coertse** [591] [MRIN: 205], son of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, on 27 Jun 1931 in Kimberley, Kaapprovinsie, Suid-Afrika. Roelof was born on 8 Sep 1884 in Strydenburg, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 6 Sep 1944 in Lower

# Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

Umfolozi, Natal, South Africa, aged 59, and was buried \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**248. Diederik Johannes VAN NIEKERK** [592] (*Michiel VAN NIEKERK*<sup>4</sup>, *Catharina Elizabeth Jacoba DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 13 May 1912 in Niekerkshoop, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened on 4 Aug 1912 in Niekerkshoop, Cape Province, South Africa, died on 15 Aug 2001 in Kimberley, Cape Province, South Africa, aged 89, and was buried \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**249. Aletta Elizabeth VAN NIEKERK** [593] (*Michiel VAN NIEKERK*<sup>4</sup>, *Catharina Elizabeth Jacoba DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 21 May 1915 in Niekerkshoop, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened on 4 Jul 1915 in Niekerkshoop, Cape Province, South Africa, died on 21 May 2000 in Ventersburg, Orange Free State, South Africa, aged 85, and was buried \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Aletta married **David Jacobus Pretorius** [594] [MRIN: 206], son of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, on 18 Dec 1935 in Niekerkshoop, Cape Province, South Africa. David was born on 2 May 1909 in Theunissen, Orange Free State, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 08 Apr 1981 in Kroonstad, aged 71, and was buried \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**250. Jan Willem van Niekerk** [641] (*Elizabeth Johanna Catharina VAN NIEKERK*<sup>4</sup>, *Catharina Elizabeth Jacoba DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**251. Diederik Johannes van Niekerk** [642] (*Elizabeth Johanna Catharina VAN NIEKERK*<sup>4</sup>, *Catharina Elizabeth Jacoba DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**252. Johannes Petrus van Niekerk** [643] (*Elizabeth Johanna Catharina VAN NIEKERK*<sup>4</sup>, *Catharina Elizabeth Jacoba DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**253. Elizabeth Johanna Catharina van Niekerk** [644] (*Elizabeth Johanna Catharina VAN NIEKERK*<sup>4</sup>, *Catharina Elizabeth Jacoba DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**254. Martha Johanna CORNELISSEN** [366] (*Diederik Johannes CORNELISSEN*<sup>4</sup>, *Elsje Magdalena DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 18 Sep 1893 in Hopetown, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened on 4 Feb 1894 in Hopetown, Cape Province, South Africa, died on 23 Nov 1954 in Kimberley Cape Province, aged 61, and was buried \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**255. Abraham Jacobus CORNELISSEN** [365] (*Diederik Johannes CORNELISSEN*<sup>4</sup>, *Elsje Magdalena DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 15 Jul 1897 in Hopetown, Cape, South Africa, was christened on 19 Sep 1897 in Hopetown, Cape, South Africa, died on 31 May 1979 in Griekwastad, Hay, Cape Province, South Africa, aged 81, and was buried \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**256. Diederik Johannes CORNELISSEN** [346] (*Diederik Johannes CORNELISSEN*<sup>4</sup>, *Elsje Magdalena DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 23 Aug 1903 in Hopetown, Cape Colony, South Africa and was christened on 18 Dec 1903 in Hopetown, Cape Colony, South Africa.

# Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

Noted events in his life were:

- He was baptised \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**257. Johannes Petrus - Jan CORNELISSEN** [367] (*Diederik Johannes CORNELISSEN*<sup>4</sup>, *Elsje Magdalena DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 25 Aug 1895 in Hopetown, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened on 6 Oct 1895 in Hopetown, Cape Province, South Africa, died on 31 Aug 1979 in Griekwastad, Pixley ka Seme District Municipality, Northern Cape, South Africa, aged 84, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in Griekwastad Old Cemetery.

Johannes married **Anna Margaretha Beatrix du Preez** [368] [MRIN: 119], daughter of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, on 14 Jan 1920 in Hopetown, Cape Province, South Africa. Anna was born on 13 Mar 1889 in Oudtshoorn, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 4 Sep 1975 in Griekwastad, Griqualand, Cape Province, South Africa, aged 86, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in Griekwastad Old Cemetery.

The child from this marriage was:

- 387 F i. **Jacomina Christina CORNELISSEN** [369] was born on 19 Oct 1921 in Hopetown, Cape Province, South Africa and was christened on 5 Apr 1922 in Hopetown, Cape Province, South Africa.

**258. Johannes Petrus CORNELISSEN** [302] (*Johannes Petrus CORNELISSEN*<sup>4</sup>, *Elsje Magdalena DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 2 Oct 1899 in Hopetown, Cape Colony, South Africa, was christened on 17 Dec 1899 in Hopetown, Cape Colony, South Africa, died on 17 Jun 1978 in Bloemfontein, aged 78, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Johannes married **Maria Magrietha NN** [351] [MRIN: 112], daughter of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_. Maria was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 3 Dec 1977 in Kimberley Cape Province, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Children from this marriage were:

- 388 M i. **Johannes Petrus CORNELISSEN** [357] was born on 12 Apr 1932 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 389 M ii. **Berend Willem CORNELISSEN** [355] was born on 13 Nov 1944 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 390 M iii. **Abraham Jacobus CORNELISSEN** [353] was born on 21 Dec 1954 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 391 F iv. **Ella Magdalena CORNELISSEN** [352] was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 392 F v. **Catharina Jacoba CORNELISSEN** [359] was born on 18 Apr 1939 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 393 F vi. **Maria Magdalena CORNELISSEN** [360] was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**259. Abraham Jacobus CORNELISSEN** [303] (*Johannes Petrus CORNELISSEN*<sup>4</sup>, *Elsje Magdalena DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 7 Oct 1901 in Hopetown, Cape Colony, South Africa, was



# Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

**267. Barend Johannes DAUTH** [619] (*Diederik Johannes*<sup>4</sup>, *Diederik Johannes*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 4 Oct 1927 in Durbanville, Cape Province, South Africa and was christened on 31 Jan 1928 in Durbanville, Cape Province, South Africa.

**268. Martha Una DE WIT** [331] (*Christina Johanna DAUTH*<sup>4</sup>, *Diederik Johannes*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 31 May 1913 in Ladismith, Cape Province, South Africa and was christened on 6 Jul 1913 in Ladismith, Cape Province, South Africa.

Martha married **Pieter Jacobus HUGO** [332] [MRIN: 105], son of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_. Pieter was born \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**269. Gertruida Johanna DE WIT** [333] (*Christina Johanna DAUTH*<sup>4</sup>, *Diederik Johannes*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 12 Jun 1915 in Ladismith, Cape Province, South Africa and was christened on 1 Aug 1915 in Ladismith, Cape Province, South Africa.

**270. Heloise Dauth DE WIT** [334] (*Christina Johanna DAUTH*<sup>4</sup>, *Diederik Johannes*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 6 Oct 1922 in Ladismith, Cape Province, South Africa and was christened on 26 Oct 1922 in Ladismith, Cape Province, South Africa.

**271. Madge Le Roux** [626] (*Maria (Martha) Carolina DAUTH*<sup>4</sup>, *Diederik Johannes*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 21 Jul 1916 in "Baden" Dist Montagu Cape Province and was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**272. Peter Dauth Le Roux** [627] (*Maria (Martha) Carolina DAUTH*<sup>4</sup>, *Diederik Johannes*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 22 Mar 1918 in "Baden" Dist Montagu Cape Province and was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**273. Renee Le Roux** [628] (*Maria (Martha) Carolina DAUTH*<sup>4</sup>, *Diederik Johannes*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 27 May 1920 in "Baden" Dist Montagu Cape Province and was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**274. Joseph Hertzog DAUTH** [868] (*Barend Jacobus*<sup>4</sup>, *Joseph Johannes*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 5 Dec 1922 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died in \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-2003 in Gobabis, Omaheke, Namibia, aged 81, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in Gobabis Main Cemetery Gobabis, Omaheke, Namibia.

**275. Barend Johannes DAUTH** [869] (*Barend Jacobus*<sup>4</sup>, *Joseph Johannes*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 4 May 1925 in Kenhardt, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 28 Jul 1995 in Gobabis, Gobabis, Omaheke, Namibia, aged 70, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Barend married **Susarah Johanna Elizabeth Bruyns** [870] [MRIN: 307], daughter of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_. Susarah was born on 26 May 1933 in Windhoek, was christened on 5 May 1935 in Windhoek, died on 19 Jun 2004 in Gobabis, Omaheke, Namibia, aged 71, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in Gobabis, \_\_\_\_\_, Omaheke, Namibia.

Children from this marriage were:

396 M i. **Nicolaas Daniel DAUTH** [871] was born on 1 Nov 1956 in Gobabis, Omaheke, Namibia and was christened on 23 Jun 1957 in Gobabis, Omaheke, Namibia.

397 F ii. **Hendrika Catharina DAUTH** [872] was born on 17 Jul 1958 in Gobabis, Omaheke, Namibia and was christened on 1 Mar 1959 in Gobabis, Omaheke, Namibia.

## Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

- 398 F iii. **Magrietha Catharina DAUTH** [874] was born on 30 Dec 1959 in Otjiwarongo, Namibia and was christened on 29 Jan 1961 in Otjiwarongo, Namibia.
- 399 M iv. **John Eben DAUTH** [875] was born on 31 Aug 1964 in Gobabis, Gobabis, Omaheke, Namibia, was christened on 21 Feb 1965 in Gobabis, Omaheke, Namibia, died on 29 Jan 2000 in Gobabis, Gobabis, Omaheke, Namibia, aged 35, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 400 F v. **Louisa Petronella DAUTH** [876] was born on 8 Dec 1968 in Gobabis, Omaheke, Namibia and was christened on 4 Apr 1969 in Gobabis, Omaheke, Namibia.
- 401 M vi. **Albertus Gerhardus DAUTH** [877] was born on 18 Jan 1975 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 23 Jun 2001 in Gobabis, Omaheke, Namibia, aged 26, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**276. Diederik Conroy DAUTH** [878] (*Barend Jacobus*<sup>4</sup>, *Joseph Johannes*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 9 Nov 1927 in Kakamas, Kenhardt, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened on 19 Aug 1928 in Kakamas, Kenhardt, Cape Province, South Africa, died in \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-1982 in Gobabis, \_\_\_\_\_, Omaheke, Namibia, aged 55, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in Gobabis Main Cemetery Gobabis, Omaheke, Namibia.

**277. Johannes Stefanus DAUTH** [882] (*Barend Jacobus*<sup>4</sup>, *Joseph Johannes*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 30 Jul 1926 in Kenhardt, Kenhardt, Cape Province, South Africa and was christened on 3 Oct 1926 in Kenhardt, Kenhardt, Cape Province, South Africa.

**278. Margaretta Jacoba DAUTH** [883] (*Barend Jacobus*<sup>4</sup>, *Joseph Johannes*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 23 Jun 1929 in Gordonia, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 14 Jul 1929 in Warmzand Ward Three Gordonia, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**279. Catharina Christina DAUTH** [646] (*Joseph Johannes*<sup>4</sup>, *Joseph Johannes*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 21 Nov 1931 in Kuruman, Cape Province, South Africa and was christened on 17 Apr 1932 in Kuruman, Cape Province, South Africa.

**280. Joseph Johannes DAUTH** [259] (*Jan Gerhardus*<sup>4</sup>, *Joseph Johannes*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born in \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-1937 in Britstown, Cape Province, South Africa and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Joseph married **Elsie Willimien Bergh** [948] [MRIN: 330], daughter of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, on 3 Sep 1960 in Britstown, Cape Province, South Africa. Elsie was born in \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-1941 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**281. Magdalena Christina DAUTH** [53] (*Jan Gerhardus*<sup>4</sup>, *Joseph Johannes*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**282. Willem Esterhuizen** [928] (*Elizabeth Johanna DAUTH*<sup>4</sup>, *Joseph Johannes*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 1 Apr 1935 in Cradock, Cape Province, South Africa and was christened on 9 Jul 1935 in Cradock, Cape Province, South Africa.

**283. Joseph Johannes Esterhuizen** [929] (*Elizabeth Johanna DAUTH*<sup>4</sup>, *Joseph Johannes*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 19 Nov 1937 in Petrusville, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 10 Aug 2011 in Malmesbury, Western Cape, South Africa, aged 73, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

# Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

Joseph married **Francina Eliuzabeth Niemand** [930] [MRIN: 323], daughter of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, on 14 Jul 1962 in Williston Cape Province. Francina was born on 10 Jan 1939 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Children from this marriage were:

402 M i. **Gerhardus Esterhuizen** [931] was born on 20 Oct 1962 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

403 F ii. **Madeleine Esterhuizen** [932] was born on 9 Mar 1965 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**284. Francois Arnols DAUTH** [310] (*Joseph Stephanus Francois*<sup>4</sup>, *Francois Arnoldus*<sup>3</sup>, *Joseph Stephanus Frans*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born in \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-1909 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 1 Sep 1964 in Barkly West, Cape Province, South Africa, aged 55, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Francois married **Catharina Maria Adriana Townsend** [944] [MRIN: 329], daughter of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, on 20 Oct 1936 in Griekwastad, Cape Province, South Africa. Catharina was born in \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-1912 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Francois next married **Catharina Botha** [945] [MRIN: 327], daughter of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_. Catharina was born \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Children from this marriage were:

404 M i. **Francois Arnols DAUTH** [946] was born on 1 Oct 1977 in Postmasburg, Cape Province, South Africa and was christened on 4 Mar 1984 in Postmasburg, Cape Province, South Africa.

405 F ii. **Helena Donisa Hendrika DAUTH** [947] was born on 19 Nov 1979 in Postmasburg, Cape Province, South Africa and was christened on 4 Mar 1984 in Postmasburg, Cape Province, South Africa.

**285. Barend Mathiewes Thomas DAUTH** [649] (*Joseph Stephanus Francois*<sup>4</sup>, *Francois Arnoldus*<sup>3</sup>, *Joseph Stephanus Frans*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 15 Oct 1910 in Grove, Hay, was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 17 Oct 1910 in Grove, Hay, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**286. Elsie Magdelina DAUTH** [650] (*Joseph Stephanus Francois*<sup>4</sup>, *Francois Arnoldus*<sup>3</sup>, *Joseph Stephanus Frans*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 1 May 1912 in Lake Warren, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 3 May 1912 in Lake Warren, Cape Province, South Africa, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**287. Joseph Stephanus Francois DAUTH** [460] (*Joseph Stephanus Francois*<sup>4</sup>, *Francois Arnoldus*<sup>3</sup>, *Joseph Stephanus Frans*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 19 Mar 1912 in Griekwastad, Hay, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 2 Aug 1984 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, aged 72, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Joseph married **Catherina Maria Smith** [461] [MRIN: 154], daughter of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, on 6 Mar 1939 in Griekwastad, Hay, Cape Province, South Africa. Catherina was born on 23 Nov 1923 in Griekwastad, Hay, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 26 Aug 2008 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, aged 84, and was



# Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

buried \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**288. Eli DAUTH** [312] (*Joseph Stephanus Francois*<sup>4</sup>, *Francois Arnoldus*<sup>3</sup>, *Joseph Stephanus Frans*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 19 Aug 1916 in Cape Province, was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 13 Aug 1992 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, aged 75, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Eli married **Susanna Jacoba Mey** [459] [MRIN: 152], daughter of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, on 29 Mar 1941 in Belfast, Belfast, Transvaal, South Africa. Susanna was born on 16 Dec 1911 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 13 Oct 1973 in Pretoria, Transvaal, South Africa, aged 61, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**289. Ella Magdalena DAUTH** [313] (*Joseph Stephanus Francois*<sup>4</sup>, *Francois Arnoldus*<sup>3</sup>, *Joseph Stephanus Frans*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 12 Nov 1918 in Griekwastad, Hay, Cape Province, South Africa and was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Ella married someone \_\_\_\_\_.

**290. Stephanus DAUTH** [314] (*Joseph Stephanus Francois*<sup>4</sup>, *Francois Arnoldus*<sup>3</sup>, *Joseph Stephanus Frans*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 16 Nov 1920 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**291. Johannes Albertina DAUTH** [315] (*Joseph Stephanus Francois*<sup>4</sup>, *Francois Arnoldus*<sup>3</sup>, *Joseph Stephanus Frans*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 26 Dec 1922 in Griekwastad, Cape Province, South Africa and was christened in \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-1923 in Griekwastad, Cape Province, South Africa.

**292. Diederik Johannes DAUTH** [316] (*Joseph Stephanus Francois*<sup>4</sup>, *Francois Arnoldus*<sup>3</sup>, *Joseph Stephanus Frans*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 14 Oct 1925 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**293. Koenraad Johannes DAUTH** [317] (*Joseph Stephanus Francois*<sup>4</sup>, *Francois Arnoldus*<sup>3</sup>, *Joseph Stephanus Frans*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 26 Dec 1928 in Griekwastad, Hay, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 7 Jun 1992 in Smithfield, Orange Free State, South Africa, aged 63, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Koenraad married **Willem Johannes Jacobus van Heerden** [897] [MRIN: 312], daughter of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_. The marriage ended in divorce. Willem was born on 18 Sep 1941 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Children from this marriage were:

406 M i. **Johannes George DAUTH** [898] was born on 13 Aug 1963 in Helpmekaar Hospital Griekwastad, was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 13 Aug 1963 in Helpmekaar Hospital Griekwastad, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

407 M ii. **Coenraad DAUTH** [899] was born \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

408 M iii. **Josef DAUTH** [900] was born \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

409 M iv. **Willem Johannes DAUTH** [901] was born on 25 Dec 1968 in Postmasburg, Cape Province, South Africa and was christened on 7 Dec 1969 in Postmasburg, Cape Province, South Africa.

# Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

410 F v. **Marcha DAUTH** [902] was born \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**294. Maria Elizabeth Christina DAUTH** [905] (*Joseph Stephanus Francois*<sup>4</sup>, *Francois Arnoldus*<sup>3</sup>, *Joseph Stephanus Frans*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 6 Feb 1935 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Maria married **Jozef Stefanus Townsend** [904] [MRIN: 313], son of **Alettus David Jacobus Townsend** [466] and **Albertina Catharina Johanna DAUTH** [458], \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_. Jozef was born on 27 Nov 1923 in Danielskuil, Postmasburg, Cape Province, South Africa and was christened on 8 Apr 1924 in Danielskuil, Postmasburg, Cape Province, South Africa.

Children from this marriage were:

411 F i. **Maria Elizabeth Christina Townsend** [906] was born on 4 Nov 1964 in Postmasburg, Cape Province, South Africa and was christened on 7 Feb 1965 in Postmasburg, Cape Province, South Africa.

412 F ii. **Albertina Catharina Johanna Townsend** [907] was born on 31 Mar 1966 in Postmasburg, Cape Province, South Africa and was christened on 4 Dec 1966 in Postmasburg, Cape Province, South Africa.

413 F iii. **Naomie Townsend** [908] was born on 26 Feb 1968 in Postmasburg, Cape Province, South Africa and was christened on 4 Aug 1968 in Postmasburg, Cape Province, South Africa.

**295. Francois Arnoldus Townsend** [903] (*Albertina Catharina Johanna DAUTH*<sup>4</sup>, *Francois Arnoldus*<sup>3</sup>, *Joseph Stephanus Frans*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 30 May 1920 in Daniëlskuil, Postmasburg, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened on 1 Apr 1923 in Danielskuil, Postmasburg, Cape Province, South Africa, died on 29 Jul 1946 in Cape Province, South Africa, aged 26, and was buried \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**296. Jozef Stefanus Townsend** [904] (*Albertina Catharina Johanna DAUTH*<sup>4</sup>, *Francois Arnoldus*<sup>3</sup>, *Joseph Stephanus Frans*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 27 Nov 1923 in Danielskuil, Postmasburg, Cape Province, South Africa and was christened on 8 Apr 1924 in Danielskuil, Postmasburg, Cape Province, South Africa.

Jozef married **Maria Elizabeth Christina DAUTH** [905] [MRIN: 313], daughter of **Joseph Stephanus Francois DAUTH** [309] and **Maria Elizabeth Carstina Smith** [308], \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_. Maria was born on 6 Feb 1935 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

(Duplicate Line. See Person 294 on Page 86)

**297. Christian Daniel Townsend** [318] (*Albertina Catharina Johanna DAUTH*<sup>4</sup>, *Francois Arnoldus*<sup>3</sup>, *Joseph Stephanus Frans*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 13 Jul 1927 in Postmasburg, Cape Province, South Africa and was christened on 2 Sep 1930 in Postmasburg, Cape Province, South Africa.

**298. Alettus Jacobus David Townsend** [909] (*Albertina Catharina Johanna DAUTH*<sup>4</sup>, *Francois Arnoldus*<sup>3</sup>, *Joseph Stephanus Frans*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 27 Jun 1930 in Postmasburg, Cape Province, South Africa and was christened on 2 Sep 1930 in Postmasburg, Cape Province, South Africa.

**299. Jacob Ockert Jacobus CLOETE** [323] (*Maria Elizabeth Catharina DAUTH*<sup>4</sup>, *Francois Arnoldus*<sup>3</sup>, *Joseph Stephanus Frans*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 5 Jun 1928 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**300. Francois Arnoldus CLOETE** [324] (*Maria Elizabeth Catharina DAUTH*<sup>4</sup>, *Francois Arnoldus*<sup>3</sup>, *Joseph Stephanus Frans*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 23 Aug 1930 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

# Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

**301. Jacob Johannes Ockert Maritz** [472] (*Gerbrecht Cornelia DAUTH*<sup>4</sup>, *Francois Arnoldus*<sup>3</sup>, *Joseph Stephanus Frans*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 2 May 1931 in Prieska, Prieska, Kaap, South Africa and was christened \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**302. Gerbrecht Cornelia Hough** [475] (*Johanna Adriana DAUTH*<sup>4</sup>, *Francois Arnoldus*<sup>3</sup>, *Joseph Stephanus Frans*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born Abt \_\_\_\_ - Dec 1938 in Prieska, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 31 Mar 1941 in Prieska, Cape Province, South Africa, aged about 2, and was buried \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**303. Carel Hendrik DAUTH** [520] (*Willem Sternberg*<sup>4</sup>, *Carl Hendrik*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 8 Nov 1925 in Knysna, Cape Province, South Africa and was christened on 21 Mar 1926 in Knysna, Cape Province, South Africa.

Carel married **Susanna Catharina Cronje** [521] [MRIN: 174], daughter of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_. Susanna was born on 16 Mar 1924 in Potchefstroom, Transvaal, South Africa and was christened on 25 May 1924 in Potchefstroom, Transvaal, South Africa.

Children from this marriage were:

- 414 M i. **Willem Steynberg DAUTH** [522] was born on 18 Aug 1946 in Primrose, Germiston, Transvaal, South Africa and was christened on 3 Nov 1946 in Primrose, Germiston, Transvaal, South Africa.
- 415 F ii. **Maria Magdalena Francina DAUTH** [523] was born on 5 Jan 1949 in Benoni, Transvaal, South Africa and was christened on 20 Feb 1949 in Benoni, Transvaal, South Africa.

**304. Willem Sternberg DAUTH** [524] (*Willem Sternberg*<sup>4</sup>, *Carl Hendrik*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 28 Mar 1928 in Lichtenburg, Transvaal, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 16 Nov 2016 in Koster, Rustenburg, Transvaal, South Africa, aged 88, and was buried \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Willem married **Anna Sophia Boooyse** [525] [MRIN: 175], daughter of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, on 3 Jan 1953 in Pretoria-Wes, Pretoria, Transvaal, South Africa. Anna was born on 14 Apr 1933 in Bultfontein, Orange Free State, South Africa, was christened on 27 Aug 1933 in Witbank, Transvaal, South Africa, died on 19 Apr 1993 in Trichardt, Bethal, Transvaal, South Africa, aged 60, and was buried \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**305. Cornelia Petronella Esterhuizen** [700] (*Willemina Petronella Dioleen Dauth*<sup>4</sup>, *Michiel Jacobus*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 3 Dec 1933 in Potchefstroom, Transvaal, South Africa and was christened on 1 Apr 1934 in Potchefstroom, Transvaal, South Africa.

Cornelia married **Pieter Schalk Jansen** [725] [MRIN: 262], son of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, on 3 May 1952 in Potchefstroom, Transvaal, South Africa. Pieter was born in \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - 1928 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Children from this marriage were:

- 416 F i. **Wilhelmkina Petronella Dioline Jansen** [728] was born on 2 Aug 1955 in Witrivier Transvaal South Africa and was christened on 20 Nov 1955 in Witrivier Transvaal South Africa.
- 417 F ii. **Maria Magdalena Jansen** [727] was born on 5 May 1959 in Pretoria, Transvaal, South Africa and was christened on 11 Oct 1959 in Wes Park Pretoria.
- 418 M iii. **Thomas Stephanus Jansen** [726] was born on 14 Oct 1960 in Pretoria, Transvaal, South Africa and was christened on 12 Mar 1961 in Nederduits Hervormde Gemeente Wes Park Pretoria.

**306. Maria Magrietha Esterhuizen** [701] (*Willemina Petronella Dioleen Dauth*<sup>4</sup>, *Michiel Jacobus*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 8 Mar 1939 in Johannesburg, Transvaal, South Africa and was christened on 1

# Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

Oct 1939 in Johannesburg, Transvaal, South Africa.

**307. Judith Susan WHEELER** [955] (*Anna Susanna DAUTH*<sup>4</sup>, *Michiel Jacobus*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 30 May 1950 in Johannesburg South Africa and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Judith married someone \_\_\_\_\_.

Judith next married **Pieter Willem OBERHOLZER** [957] [MRIN: 335], son of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, on 24 Mar 1973 in Pretoria South Africa. Pieter was born on 9 Dec 1951 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 16 Oct 2006 in Home in Garsfontein Pretoria South Africa, aged 54, and was cremated \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Children from this marriage were:

419 F i. **Vicky OBERHOLZER** [958] was born on 14 Jan 1975 in Pretoria South Africa and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

420 F ii. **Ise OBERHOLZER** [959] was born on 5 Jul 1976 in Pretoria South Africa and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

421 M iii. **Pieter Willem OBERHOLZER** [960] was born on 29 May 1987 in Pretoria and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**308. Richard Thomas Wheeler** [956] (*Anna Susanna DAUTH*<sup>4</sup>, *Michiel Jacobus*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 15 Sep 1952 in Johannesburg South Africa and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Richard married **Denise ROSSOUW** [962] [MRIN: 337], daughter of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, on 23 Mar 1974 in Pretoria South Africa. Denise was born on 25 Sep 1948 in East London South Africa and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Children from this marriage were:

422 M i. **Richard Thomas Wheeler** [964] was born on 16 Sep 1983 in Pretoria South Africa and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

423 F ii. **Adre Wheeler** [963] was born on 26 Apr 1977 in Pretoria South Africa and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**309. Elizabeth Maria DAUTH** [547] (*Coenraad Hendrik Willem*<sup>4</sup>, *Michiel Jacobus*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Elizabeth married **Ignatius Christian Prinsloo** [548] [MRIN: 189], son of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_. The marriage ended in divorce. Ignatius was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**310. Wietske Catharina Phillipina DAUTH** [549] (*Coenraad Hendrik Willem*<sup>4</sup>, *Michiel Jacobus*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Wietske married **NN Wells** [550] [MRIN: 190], son of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_. NN was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**311. Coenraad Wilhelmina (Connie) DAUTH** [551] (*Coenraad Hendrik Willem*<sup>4</sup>, *Michiel Jacobus*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and

# Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

was christened \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Coenraad married **Johannes Hendrik KANNENBERG** [552] [MRIN: 191], son of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_. Johannes was born on 14 Jun 1932 in Wellington CP, was christened \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 4 Jun 1976 in Pretoria, aged 43, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**312. Dorothea Catharina Maria DAUTH** [553] (*Coenraad Hendrik Willem*<sup>4</sup>, *Michiel Jacobus*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Dorothea married **NN Veldsman** [554] [MRIN: 192], son of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_. NN was born \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**313. Julia Johanna DAUTH** [555] (*Coenraad Hendrik Willem*<sup>4</sup>, *Michiel Jacobus*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Julia married **NN Berkker** [556] [MRIN: 193], son of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_. NN was born \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**314. Cecil Rhodes Padoa** [559] (*Magdalena Catharina Petronella Dorothea Adriana DAUTH*<sup>4</sup>, *Michiel Jacobus*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born in \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - 1921 in South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 22 Jun 2001 in Benoni, Transvaal, South Africa, aged 80, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Cecil married **Wynne Lillian Ricklan** [573] [MRIN: 198], daughter of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_. Wynne was born in \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - 1924 in South Africa and was christened \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

The child from this marriage was:

424 M i. **Neville Edward Keith Padoa** [574] was born on 16 Oct 1945 in Benoni, Gauteng, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 12 Jul 2004 in Johannesburg, Transvaal, aged 58, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**315. Reginald Leonard Padoa** [560] (*Magdalena Catharina Petronella Dorothea Adriana DAUTH*<sup>4</sup>, *Michiel Jacobus*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 23 Sep 1924 in Johannesburg, Transvaal, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 22 May 2013 in Benoni, Transvaal, South Africa, aged 88, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**316. Thelma Marie Padoa** [561] (*Magdalena Catharina Petronella Dorothea Adriana DAUTH*<sup>4</sup>, *Michiel Jacobus*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Thelma married **George Henry Fox** [562] [MRIN: 195], son of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_. George was born \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

## Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

**317. Susanna Magdalena DAUTH** [566] (*Michiel (Mike) Jacobus*<sup>4</sup>, *Michiel Jacobus*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 27 Mar 1925 in South Africa., was christened on 6 Jul 1925 in Potchefstroom, Transvaal, South Africa, died in \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-1963 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, aged 38, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**318. Jacoba Maria DAUTH** [567] (*Michiel (Mike) Jacobus*<sup>4</sup>, *Michiel Jacobus*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 27 May 1927 in Rustenburg, Transvaal, South Africa, was christened on 12 Jun 1927 in Rustenburg, Transvaal, South Africa, died on 8 Dec 1992 in Hoopstad, Orange Free State, South Africa, aged 65, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Jacoba married **Johannes Jurie George VAN STADEN** [568] [MRIN: 197], son of **Johannes Jurie George VAN STADEN** [721] and **Stephanus Johannes Nortman** [722], about \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-1945 in Roodepoort Transvaal South Africa. The marriage ended in divorce. Johannes was born on 31 Jul 1926 in Johannesburg, Transvaal, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 13 Aug 1980 in Welkom, aged 54, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Children from this marriage were:

- 425 M i. **Johannes Jurie VAN STADEN** [8] was born on 23 Mar 1946 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 426 M ii. **Michael Jacobus VAN STADEN** [720] was born on 5 May 1948 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 427 F iii. **Amanda VAN STADEN** [716] was born on 11 May 1954 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 428 M iv. **Leon VAN STADEN** [715] was born on 20 Dec 1956 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 28 Jun 2023 in Pretoria, Tshwane, Gauteng, South Africa, aged 66, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 429 F v. **Stefne VAN STADEN** [718] was born on 24 Feb 1961 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Jacoba next married **Gerhardus Petrus Nieuwoudt** [9] [MRIN: 3], son of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_. Gerhardus was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**319. Michiel Jacobus DAUTH** [766] (*Michiel (Mike) Jacobus*<sup>4</sup>, *Michiel Jacobus*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 3 Apr 1929 in Brits, Transvaal, South Africa and was christened on 5 May 1929 in Brits, Transvaal, South Africa.

**320. Anna Susanna DAUTH** [569] (*Michiel (Mike) Jacobus*<sup>4</sup>, *Michiel Jacobus*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 9 Sep 1930 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**321. Maggie DAUTH** [570] (*Michiel (Mike) Jacobus*<sup>4</sup>, *Michiel Jacobus*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 16 Mar 1933 in Venterskroon, Potchefstroom, Transvaal, South Africa and was christened on 8 Oct 1933 in Krugersdorp, Transvaal, South Africa.

**322. Berandina Johanna DAUTH** [571] (*Michiel (Mike) Jacobus*<sup>4</sup>, *Michiel Jacobus*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 6 Apr 1938 in Venterskroon, Potchefstroom, Transvaal, South Africa and was christened on

## Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

26 Jun 1938 in Venterskroon, Potchefstroom, Transvaal, South Africa.

**323. Helena Jacoba Elizabeth DAUTH** [572] (*Michiel (Mike) Jacobus*<sup>4</sup>, *Michiel Jacobus*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 25 Feb 1941 in Krugersdorp, Transvaal, South Africa and was christened on 9 Nov 1941 in Krugersdorp, Transvaal, South Africa.

**324. Carolina Albertina Catharina DE BEER** [213] (*Hester Cecilia VENTER*<sup>4</sup>, *Carolina Albertina Catharina DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Carolina married **Barry VAN DER WESTHUIZEN** [216] [MRIN: 75], son of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_. Barry was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**325. Dirk Jacobus DE BEER** [214] (*Hester Cecilia VENTER*<sup>4</sup>, *Carolina Albertina Catharina DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 20 May 1933 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**326. Elsie Christina Sophia DE BEER** [215] (*Hester Cecilia VENTER*<sup>4</sup>, *Carolina Albertina Catharina DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Elsie married **Johannes VENTER** [217] [MRIN: 76], son of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_. Johannes was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**327. Hester Cecilia DE BEER** [496] (*Hester Cecilia VENTER*<sup>4</sup>, *Carolina Albertina Catharina DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 8 Mar 1938 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 25 Apr 1938 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**328. Hermanus Frederik Albertus DAUTH** [498] (*Coenraad Hendrik Willem*<sup>4</sup>, *Hermanus Frederick Albertus*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 5 Jul 1936 in Waparand, Transvaal, South Africa and was christened on 4 Oct 1936 in Waparand, Transvaal, South Africa.

**329. Berendjen Dareth DAUTH** [499] (*Coenraad Hendrik Willem*<sup>4</sup>, *Hermanus Frederick Albertus*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 9 Oct 1937 in Klerksdorp, Transvaal, South Africa and was christened on 5 Dec 1937 in Klerksdorp, Transvaal, South Africa.

**330. Francois Petrus DAUTH** [729] (*Coenraad Hendrik Willem*<sup>4</sup>, *Hermanus Frederick Albertus*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 22 Feb 1941 in Waparand, Transvaal, South Africa and was christened on 29 Jun 1941 in Waparand, Transvaal, South Africa.

**331. Coenraad Hendrik Willem DAUTH** [736] (*Coenraad Hendrik Willem*<sup>4</sup>, *Hermanus Frederick Albertus*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 1 Aug 1943 in Klerksdorp, Transvaal, South Africa, was christened on 3 Oct 1943 in Klerksdorp, Transvaal, South Africa, died on 8 Nov 1947 in Klerksdorp Hospital, Transvaal, South Africa, aged 4, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**332. Johannes George WOLMARANS** [501] (*Anna Christina Magrieta DAUTH*<sup>4</sup>, *Hermanus Frederick Albertus*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 23 Nov 1940 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**333. Maria WOLMARANS** [502] (*Anna Christina Magrieta DAUTH*<sup>4</sup>, *Hermanus Frederick Albertus*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad*

# Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

*Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 18 Jan 1943 in Klerksdorp, Transvaal, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 18 Jan 1943 in Klerksdorp, Transvaal, South Africa, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**334. Maria Elizabeth WOLMARANS** [503] (*Anna Christina Magrieta DAUTH*<sup>4</sup>, *Hermanus Frederick Albertus*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 8 Jan 1946 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Maria married **NN Koekemoer** [504] [MRIN: 168], son of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_. NN was born \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_,  
\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**335. Sophia Berendina Jacoba WOLMARANS** [505] (*Anna Christina Magrieta DAUTH*<sup>4</sup>, *Hermanus Frederick Albertus*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 16 Feb 1949 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Sophia married **NN van Jaarsveld** [506] [MRIN: 169], son of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_. NN was born \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_,  
\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**336. Petrus Gerhardus WOLMARANS** [507] (*Anna Christina Magrieta DAUTH*<sup>4</sup>, *Hermanus Frederick Albertus*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 31 Jul 1953 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**337. Anna Christina Magrietha WOLMARANS** [508] (*Anna Christina Magrieta DAUTH*<sup>4</sup>, *Hermanus Frederick Albertus*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 23 Dec 1954 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**338. Hendrik Andries Roodt** [510] (*Johanna Elizabeth DAUTH*<sup>4</sup>, *Hermanus Frederick Albertus*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 13 Oct 1943 in Leeudoringstad, Wolmaransstad, Transvaal, South Africa and was christened on 2 Apr 1944 in Leeudoringstad, Wolmaransstad, Transvaal, South Africa.

**339. Hermanus Frederik Albertus Roodt** [511] (*Johanna Elizabeth DAUTH*<sup>4</sup>, *Hermanus Frederick Albertus*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 30 Mar 1945 in Klerksdorp, Transvaal, South Africa and was christened on 5 Aug 1945 in Klerksdorp, Transvaal, South Africa.

**340. Cecilia Johanna Roodt** [512] (*Johanna Elizabeth DAUTH*<sup>4</sup>, *Hermanus Frederick Albertus*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 14 May 1952 in Schweizer-Reneke, Transvaal, South Africa and was christened on 14 Dec 1952 in Schweizer-Reneke, Transvaal, South Africa.

**341. Petrus Gerhardus Roodt** [513] (*Johanna Elizabeth DAUTH*<sup>4</sup>, *Hermanus Frederick Albertus*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 8 May 1954 in Klerksdorp, Transvaal, South Africa and was christened on 3 Apr 1955 in Klerksdorp, Transvaal, South Africa.

**342. Edna Avis Schofield** [952] (*Francina Christina Hendrina DAUTH*<sup>4</sup>, *Stephanus John Petrus*<sup>3</sup>, *Stephanus Johannes*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 10 Jul 1930 in Pietermaritzburg South Africa and was christened on 7 Jun 1999 in Harare Zimbabwe.

**343. Jane Schofield** [953] (*Francina Christina Hendrina DAUTH*<sup>4</sup>, *Stephanus John Petrus*<sup>3</sup>, *Stephanus Johannes*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**344. Jessie Schofield** [954] (*Francina Christina Hendrina DAUTH*<sup>4</sup>, *Stephanus John Petrus*<sup>3</sup>, *Stephanus Johannes*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.



## Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**345. Frederik Jacobus DAUTH** [136] (*Jacobus Petrus*<sup>4</sup>, *Frederik Jacobus*<sup>3</sup>, *Jacobus Petrus*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_ - May 1922 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 27 Dec 1959 in Krugersdorp, aged 37, and was buried \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

General Notes: TAB MHG 672/60 Died at age 31 yrs and 7 mnths

Frederik married **Ada Henriette SCHOLTZ** [204] [MRIN: 70], daughter of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, on 2 Oct 1948 in Kimberley. Ada was born \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**346. Susanna Aletta Catharina DAUTH** [137] (*Jacobus Petrus*<sup>4</sup>, *Frederik Jacobus*<sup>3</sup>, *Jacobus Petrus*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 24 Jul 1929 in Alberton, Transvaal, South Africa and was christened \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Susanna married **Johannes Petrus Fouche** [731] [MRIN: 264], son of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, on 8 Apr 1950 in Alberton, Transvaal, South Africa. Johannes was born in \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - 1928 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Children from this marriage were:

- 430 F i. **Helena Hendrina Fouche** [733] was born on 28 May 1951 in Germiston, Transvaal, South Africa and was christened on 5 Aug 1951 in Germiston, Transvaal, South Africa.
- 431 M ii. **Johannes Petrus Fouche** [732] was born on 2 Oct 1953 in Hendrina, Middelburg, Transvaal, South Africa and was christened on 31 Jan 1954 in Hendrina, Middelburg, Transvaal, South Africa.
- 432 M iii. **Gerhardus Jacobus Fouche** [734] was born on 3 Feb 1956 in Hendrina, Middelburg, Transvaal, South Africa and was christened on 8 Apr 1956 in Hendrina, Middelburg, Transvaal, South Africa.
- 433 F iv. **Esme Fouche** [735] was born on 16 Aug 1959 in Hendrina, Middelburg, Transvaal, South Africa and was christened on 16 Nov 1959 in Hendrina, Middelburg, Transvaal, South Africa.

**347. Janetta Catharina Wilhelmina DAUTH** [138] (*Jacobus Petrus*<sup>4</sup>, *Frederik Jacobus*<sup>3</sup>, *Jacobus Petrus*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 2 Mar 1939 in Schweizer-Reneke Transvaal South Africa and was christened \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Janetta married **Jacobus Louis Vlok** [730] [MRIN: 263], son of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, on 30 Nov 1963 in Alberton Transvaal South Africa. Jacobus was born on 25 Apr 1938 in Stellenbosch Cape Province South Africa and was christened \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**348. Jacobus Petrus DAUTH** [139] (*Jacobus Petrus*<sup>4</sup>, *Frederik Jacobus*<sup>3</sup>, *Jacobus Petrus*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**349. Johannes Diederick Jacobus DAUTH** [140] (*Jacobus Petrus*<sup>4</sup>, *Frederik Jacobus*<sup>3</sup>, *Jacobus Petrus*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 31 Jul 1937 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 19 Nov 1981 in Schweizer-Reneke, aged 44, and was buried \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Johannes married **Anna Gezina Jansen** [696] [MRIN: 250], daughter of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

# Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.  
Children from this marriage were:

- 434 F i. **Gertruida Elizabeth DAUTH** [747] was born on 11 Aug 1961 in Schweizer-Reneke, Transvaal, South Africa and was christened on 4 Mar 1962 in Schweizer-Reneke, Transvaal, South Africa.
- 435 F ii. **Helena Hendrina DAUTH** [748] was born on 5 Aug 1963 in Schweizer-Reneke, Transvaal, South Africa and was christened on 16 Feb 1964 in Schweizer-Reneke, Transvaal, South Africa.
- 436 F iii. **Anna Gezina DAUTH** [697] was born on 19 May 1965 in Johannesburg, Transvaal, South Africa and was christened on 14 Aug 1966 in Johannesburg, Transvaal, South Africa.

**350. Helena Hendrina DAUTH** [141] (*Jacobus Petrus*<sup>4</sup>, *Frederik Jacobus*<sup>3</sup>, *Jacobus Petrus*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**351. Daniel Andries Johannes DAUTH** [142] (*Jacobus Petrus*<sup>4</sup>, *Frederik Jacobus*<sup>3</sup>, *Jacobus Petrus*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born in \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-1912 in Bloemhof, Transvaal, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 30 May 1913 in Bloemhof, Transvaal, South Africa, aged 1, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**352. Elsie Magdalena DAUTH** [143] (*Jacobus Petrus*<sup>4</sup>, *Frederik Jacobus*<sup>3</sup>, *Jacobus Petrus*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 1 May 1944 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**353. Martha Susanna DAUTH** [144] (*Jacobus Petrus*<sup>4</sup>, *Frederik Jacobus*<sup>3</sup>, *Jacobus Petrus*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 3 Jan 1946 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**354. Pieter Willem Thomas DAUTH** [145] (*Jacobus Petrus*<sup>4</sup>, *Frederik Jacobus*<sup>3</sup>, *Jacobus Petrus*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died in \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-1951 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**355. Jan Christoffel DAUTH** [146] (*Jacobus Petrus*<sup>4</sup>, *Frederik Jacobus*<sup>3</sup>, *Jacobus Petrus*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 16 Jan 1951 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

General Notes: TPD 4398/73

Jan married **Elizabeth Johanna BEUKES** [189] [MRIN: 64], daughter of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_. The marriage ended in divorce. Elizabeth was born on 24 Apr 1953 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

The child from this marriage was:

- 437 M i. **Petrus Jacobus DAUTH** [190] was born on 14 Oct 1972 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**356. Johannes Machiel DAUTH** [179] (*Jacobus Petrus*<sup>4</sup>, *Frederik Jacobus*<sup>3</sup>, *Jacobus Petrus*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Johannes married **Alisa Maria Kotze** [698] [MRIN: 251], daughter of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_. Alisa was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

# Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.  
**357. Frederik Jacobus DAUTH** [895] (*Johannes Diederik Jacobus*<sup>4</sup>, *Frederik Jacobus*<sup>3</sup>, *Jacobus Petrus*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born in \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-1931 in Koppie Alleen, Schweizer-Reneke, Transvaal, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 25 Mar 1937 in Koppie Alleen, Schweizer-Reneke, Transvaal, South Africa, aged 6, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

General Notes: Died aged 6yrs 7 months - Dysentery

**358. Frederik Jacobus DAUTH** [148] (*Frederik Jacobus*<sup>4</sup>, *Frederik Jacobus*<sup>3</sup>, *Jacobus Petrus*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 27 Nov 1944 in Schweizer Reneke, was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 15 Mar 1963 in Schweizer Reneke, aged 18, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**359. Willem Adriaan DAUTH** [149] (*Frederik Jacobus*<sup>4</sup>, *Frederik Jacobus*<sup>3</sup>, *Jacobus Petrus*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**360. Jacobus Petrus DAUTH** [150] (*Frederik Jacobus*<sup>4</sup>, *Frederik Jacobus*<sup>3</sup>, *Jacobus Petrus*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**361. Catharina Maria DAUTH** [130] (*Petrus Jacob Willem Thomas*<sup>4</sup>, *Frederik Jacobus*<sup>3</sup>, *Jacobus Petrus*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born in \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-1942 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died in \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-1975 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, aged 33, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

General Notes: TAB MHG 9432/75

Catharina married \_\_\_\_\_ **VAN GRAAN** [175] [MRIN: 59], son of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_ **VAN GRAAN** [175] was born \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**362. Frederik Jacobus DAUTH** [131] (*Petrus Jacob Willem Thomas*<sup>4</sup>, *Frederik Jacobus*<sup>3</sup>, *Jacobus Petrus*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born in \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-1928 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 27 Dec 1959 in Krugersdorp, aged 31, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

General Notes: TAB MHG 672/60 Died at age 31 yrs and 7 mnths.

Frederik married **Ada Henriette SCHOLTZ** [134] [MRIN: 40], daughter of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, on 2 Oct 1948 in Kimberley. Ada was born \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**363. Jeanetta Catharina Wilhelmina DAUTH** [132] (*Petrus Jacob Willem Thomas*<sup>4</sup>, *Frederik Jacobus*<sup>3</sup>, *Jacobus Petrus*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died in \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-1939 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Jeanetta married \_\_\_\_\_ **VAN RENSBURG** [176] [MRIN: 60], son of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_ **VAN RENSBURG** [176] was born \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

# Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

**364. Pieter Andries DAUTH** [133] (*Petrus Jacob Willem Thomas*<sup>4</sup>, *Frederik Jacobus*<sup>3</sup>, *Jacobus Petrus*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born in \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-1955 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**365. Catharina Johanna Maria VAN NIEKERK** [200] (*Emma Jacoba Frederika DAUTH*<sup>4</sup>, *Frederik Jacobus*<sup>3</sup>, *Jacobus Petrus*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Catharina married \_\_\_\_\_ **VAN HEERDEN** [202] [MRIN: 68], son of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_ **VAN HEERDEN** [202] was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**366. Maria Johanna Helena VAN NIEKERK** [201] (*Emma Jacoba Frederika DAUTH*<sup>4</sup>, *Frederik Jacobus*<sup>3</sup>, *Jacobus Petrus*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Maria married \_\_\_\_\_ **VILJOEN** [203] [MRIN: 69], son of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_ **VILJOEN** [203] was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**367. Barend Jacobus HENNING** [242] (*Catharina Cornelia DAUTH*<sup>4</sup>, *Frederik Jacobus*<sup>3</sup>, *Jacobus Petrus*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 17 Jan 1939 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**368. Frederik Jacobus Dauth HENNING** [243] (*Catharina Cornelia DAUTH*<sup>4</sup>, *Frederik Jacobus*<sup>3</sup>, *Jacobus Petrus*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 6 Aug 1940 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**369. Josef Jooste HENNING** [244] (*Catharina Cornelia DAUTH*<sup>4</sup>, *Frederik Jacobus*<sup>3</sup>, *Jacobus Petrus*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 9 Oct 1942 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**370. Janetta Catharina Wilhelmina HENNING** [245] (*Catharina Cornelia DAUTH*<sup>4</sup>, *Frederik Jacobus*<sup>3</sup>, *Jacobus Petrus*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**371. Martha Elizabeth Jacoba DAUTH** [741] (*Jan Hendrik*<sup>4</sup>, *Jacobus Petrus*<sup>3</sup>, *Jacobus Petrus*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 5 Sep 1929 in Schweizer-Reneke, Transvaal, South Africa and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Martha married someone \_\_\_\_\_.

**372. Jacobus Petrus DAUTH** [742] (*Jan Hendrik*<sup>4</sup>, *Jacobus Petrus*<sup>3</sup>, *Jacobus Petrus*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 29 Sep 1931 in Schweizer-Reneke, Transvaal, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 16 Jun 1985 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, aged 53, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Jacobus married **Magdalena Catherina Grobler** [744] [MRIN: 267], daughter of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, on 5 Jan 1952 in Vanderbijlpark, Transvaal, South Africa. Magdalena was born on 5 Jul 1933 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 16 Jun 1985 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, aged 51, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

## Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

Children from this marriage were:

- 438 F i. **Heila Elizabeth DAUTH** [745] was born on 12 Mar 1955 in Vanderbijlpark, Transvaal, South Africa and was christened on 7 Aug 1955 in Vanderbijlpark, Transvaal, South Africa.
- 439 F ii. **Machduld Maria DAUTH** [746] was born on 1 Jun 1959 in Vanderbijlpark, Transvaal, South Africa and was christened on 6 Sep 1959 in Vanderbijlpark, Transvaal, South Africa.
- 440 M iii. **Jan Hendrik DAUTH** [754] was born on 12 Apr 1952 in Vanderbijlpark, Transvaal, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 3 Mar 2020 in Vanderbijlpark, Emfuleni, Sedibeng, Gauteng, South Africa, aged 67, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**373. Dirk Ernst Hendrik DAUTH** [743] (*Jan Hendrik*<sup>4</sup>, *Jacobus Petrus*<sup>3</sup>, *Jacobus Petrus*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 19 Sep 1943 in Schweizer-Reneke, Transvaal, South Africa and was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Dirk married **Helen Weber** [762] [MRIN: 274], daughter of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_. Helen was born on 8 Dec 1949 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 4 Aug 2005 in Bloemfontein, aged 55, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Children from this marriage were:

- 441 M i. **Darell DAUTH** [763] was born on 20 May 1968 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened on 7 Jul 1968 in Krygskool, South Africa.
- 442 F ii. **Jana DAUTH** [764] was born on 21 Sep 1973 in Grahamstown, Cape Province, South Africa and was christened on 11 Nov 1973 in Grahamstown, Cape Province, South Africa.

**374. Maria Johanna Helena DAUTH** [758] (*Jan Hendrik*<sup>4</sup>, *Jacobus Petrus*<sup>3</sup>, *Jacobus Petrus*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 13 Apr 1947 in Camelford Dist Christiana Transvaal South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 1 May 1947 in Camelford Dist Christiana Transvaal South Africa, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

# Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

---

# Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

## Sixth Generation (3rd Great-Grandchildren)

**375. John Frederick VAN NIEKERK** [411] (*Frederik Hendrik VAN NIEKERK*<sup>5</sup>, *Diederik Johannes VAN NIEKERK*<sup>4</sup>, *Catharina Elizabeth Jacoba DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**376. Barbara Elizabeth VAN NIEKERK** [412] (*Frederik Hendrik VAN NIEKERK*<sup>5</sup>, *Diederik Johannes VAN NIEKERK*<sup>4</sup>, *Catharina Elizabeth Jacoba DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Barbara married **NN McKinstry** [413] [MRIN: 132], son of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_. NN was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**377. Frederik Hendrik VAN NIEKERK** [398] (*Diederik Johannes VAN NIEKERK*<sup>5</sup>, *Diederik Johannes VAN NIEKERK*<sup>4</sup>, *Catharina Elizabeth Jacoba DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**378. Rosa Hermina VAN NIEKERK** [401] (*Diederik Johannes VAN NIEKERK*<sup>5</sup>, *Diederik Johannes VAN NIEKERK*<sup>4</sup>, *Catharina Elizabeth Jacoba DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Rosa married **Dorian Hart Borchards** [402] [MRIN: 128], son of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_. Dorian was born on 23 Oct 1903 in Mossel Bay, Cape Province, South Africa, was christened on 9 Dec 1903 in Cape Of Good Hope, South Africa, died on 14 Jun 1968 in Johannesburg, Transvaal, South Africa, aged 64, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**379. Willem Jacobus VAN NIEKERK** [403] (*Diederik Johannes VAN NIEKERK*<sup>5</sup>, *Diederik Johannes VAN NIEKERK*<sup>4</sup>, *Catharina Elizabeth Jacoba DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**380. Michiel VAN NIEKERK** [404] (*Diederik Johannes VAN NIEKERK*<sup>5</sup>, *Diederik Johannes VAN NIEKERK*<sup>4</sup>, *Catharina Elizabeth Jacoba DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**381. Diederik Johannes VAN NIEKERK** [415] (*Diederik Johannes VAN NIEKERK*<sup>5</sup>, *Diederik Johannes VAN NIEKERK*<sup>4</sup>, *Catharina Elizabeth Jacoba DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**382. Judith VAN NIEKERK** [416] (*Diederik Johannes VAN NIEKERK*<sup>5</sup>, *Diederik Johannes VAN NIEKERK*<sup>4</sup>, *Catharina Elizabeth Jacoba DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**383. Gabriel Christoffel VAN NIEKERK** [417] (*Diederik Johannes VAN NIEKERK*<sup>5</sup>, *Diederik Johannes VAN NIEKERK*<sup>4</sup>, *Catharina Elizabeth Jacoba DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 26 Jun 1939 in Paarl, Western Cape, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

# Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 11 Aug 1999 in Paarl, Drakenstein, Cape Winelands, Western Cape, South Africa, aged 60, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Gabriel married **Elizabeth Sophia NN** [400] [MRIN: 135], daughter of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_. Elizabeth was born \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Children from this marriage were:

443 M i. **Diederik Johannes VAN NIEKERK** [399] was born \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

444 F ii. **Martha Maria VAN NIEKERK** [420] was born \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**384. Susanna Johanna VAN NIEKERK** [418] (*Diederik Johannes VAN NIEKERK*<sup>5</sup>, *Diederik Johannes VAN NIEKERK*<sup>4</sup>, *Catharina Elizabeth Jacoba DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Susanna married **NN van der Bank** [419] [MRIN: 134], son of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_. NN was born \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**385. Judith Dawn VAN NIEKERK** [407] (*Willem Jacobus VAN NIEKERK*<sup>5</sup>, *Diederik Johannes VAN NIEKERK*<sup>4</sup>, *Catharina Elizabeth Jacoba DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Judith married **NN Basson** [408] [MRIN: 130], son of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_. NN was born \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**386. Willem Jacobus VAN NIEKERK** [409] (*Willem Jacobus VAN NIEKERK*<sup>5</sup>, *Diederik Johannes VAN NIEKERK*<sup>4</sup>, *Catharina Elizabeth Jacoba DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**387. Jacomina Christina CORNELISSEN** [369] (*Johannes Petrus - Jan CORNELISSEN*<sup>5</sup>, *Diederik Johannes CORNELISSEN*<sup>4</sup>, *Elsje Magdalena DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 19 Oct 1921 in Hopetown, Cape Province, South Africa and was christened on 5 Apr 1922 in Hopetown, Cape Province, South Africa.

Jacomina married **Kennith Arthur Lewis** [370] [MRIN: 120], son of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, on 7 Jul 1944 in Albany, Gordonias, Kaapprovinsie, Suid-Afrika. Kennith was born in \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - 1920 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**388. Johannes Petrus CORNELISSEN** [357] (*Johannes Petrus CORNELISSEN*<sup>5</sup>, *Johannes Petrus CORNELISSEN*<sup>4</sup>, *Elsje Magdalena DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 12 Apr 1932 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.



# Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

**389. Berend Willem CORNELISSEN** [355] (*Johannes Petrus CORNELISSEN*<sup>5</sup>, *Johannes Petrus CORNELISSEN*<sup>4</sup>, *Elsje Magdalena DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 13 Nov 1944 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**390. Abraham Jacobus CORNELISSEN** [353] (*Johannes Petrus CORNELISSEN*<sup>5</sup>, *Johannes Petrus CORNELISSEN*<sup>4</sup>, *Elsje Magdalena DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 21 Dec 1954 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**391. Ella Magdalena CORNELISSEN** [352] (*Johannes Petrus CORNELISSEN*<sup>5</sup>, *Johannes Petrus CORNELISSEN*<sup>4</sup>, *Elsje Magdalena DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Ella married **GP Rossouw** [362] [MRIN: 117], son of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_. GP was born \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**392. Catharina Jacoba CORNELISSEN** [359] (*Johannes Petrus CORNELISSEN*<sup>5</sup>, *Johannes Petrus CORNELISSEN*<sup>4</sup>, *Elsje Magdalena DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 18 Apr 1939 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Catharina married **Joseph Sybrand van Dyk** [361] [MRIN: 116], son of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_. Joseph was born \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**393. Maria Magdalena CORNELISSEN** [360] (*Johannes Petrus CORNELISSEN*<sup>5</sup>, *Johannes Petrus CORNELISSEN*<sup>4</sup>, *Elsje Magdalena DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Maria married **GP Rossouw** [363] [MRIN: 118], son of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_. GP was born \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**394. Charles Hamilton Brown** [692] (*Elizabeth Jacoba Dauth*<sup>5</sup>, *Diederick Johannes*<sup>4</sup>, *Diederik Johannes*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**395. Geoffrey Hamilton Brown** [693] (*Elizabeth Jacoba Dauth*<sup>5</sup>, *Diederick Johannes*<sup>4</sup>, *Diederik Johannes*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**396. Nicolaas Daniel DAUTH** [871] (*Barend Johannes*<sup>5</sup>, *Barend Jacobus*<sup>4</sup>, *Joseph Johannes*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 1 Nov 1956 in Gobabis, Omaheke, Namibia and was christened on 23 Jun 1957 in Gobabis, Omaheke, Namibia.

**397. Hendrika Catharina DAUTH** [872] (*Barend Johannes*<sup>5</sup>, *Barend Jacobus*<sup>4</sup>, *Joseph Johannes*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 17 Jul 1958 in Gobabis, Omaheke, Namibia and was christened on 1 Mar 1959 in Gobabis, Omaheke, Namibia.

# Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

Hendrika married **Micheal Henry Nel** [873] [MRIN: 308], son of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_. Micheal was born on 15 Sep 1962 in Mossel Bay, Garden Route, Western Cape, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 19 Aug 2018 in Boksburg, Ekurhuleni, Gauteng, South Africa, aged 55, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**398. Magrietha Catharina DAUTH** [874] (*Barend Johannes*<sup>5</sup>, *Barend Jacobus*<sup>4</sup>, *Joseph Johannes*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 30 Dec 1959 in Otjiwarongo, Namibia and was christened on 29 Jan 1961 in Otjiwarongo, Namibia.

**399. John Eben DAUTH** [875] (*Barend Johannes*<sup>5</sup>, *Barend Jacobus*<sup>4</sup>, *Joseph Johannes*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 31 Aug 1964 in Gobabis, Gobabis, Omaheke, Namibia, was christened on 21 Feb 1965 in Gobabis, Omaheke, Namibia, died on 29 Jan 2000 in Gobabis, Gobabis, Omaheke, Namibia, aged 35, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**400. Louisa Petronella DAUTH** [876] (*Barend Johannes*<sup>5</sup>, *Barend Jacobus*<sup>4</sup>, *Joseph Johannes*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 8 Dec 1968 in Gobabis, Omaheke, Namibia and was christened on 4 Apr 1969 in Gobabis, Omaheke, Namibia.

**401. Albertus Gerhardus DAUTH** [877] (*Barend Johannes*<sup>5</sup>, *Barend Jacobus*<sup>4</sup>, *Joseph Johannes*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 18 Jan 1975 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 23 Jun 2001 in Gobabis, Omaheke, Namibia, aged 26, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**402. Gerhardus Esterhuizen** [931] (*Joseph Johannes Esterhuizen*<sup>5</sup>, *Elizabeth Johanna DAUTH*<sup>4</sup>, *Joseph Johannes*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 20 Oct 1962 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**403. Madeleine Esterhuizen** [932] (*Joseph Johannes Esterhuizen*<sup>5</sup>, *Elizabeth Johanna DAUTH*<sup>4</sup>, *Joseph Johannes*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 9 Mar 1965 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**404. Francois Arnols DAUTH** [946] (*Francois Arnols*<sup>5</sup>, *Joseph Stephanus Francois*<sup>4</sup>, *Francois Arnoldus*<sup>3</sup>, *Joseph Stephanus Frans*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 1 Oct 1977 in Postmasburg, Cape Province, South Africa and was christened on 4 Mar 1984 in Postmasburg, Cape Province, South Africa.

**405. Helena Donisa Hendrika DAUTH** [947] (*Francois Arnols*<sup>5</sup>, *Joseph Stephanus Francois*<sup>4</sup>, *Francois Arnoldus*<sup>3</sup>, *Joseph Stephanus Frans*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 19 Nov 1979 in Postmasburg, Cape Province, South Africa and was christened on 4 Mar 1984 in Postmasburg, Cape Province, South Africa.

**406. Johannes George DAUTH** [898] (*Koenraad Johannes*<sup>5</sup>, *Joseph Stephanus Francois*<sup>4</sup>, *Francois Arnoldus*<sup>3</sup>, *Joseph Stephanus Frans*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 13 Aug 1963 in Helpmekaar Hospital Griekwastad, was christened \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 13 Aug 1963 in Helpmekaar Hospital Griekwastad, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

General Notes: Premature

**407. Coenraad DAUTH** [899] (*Koenraad Johannes*<sup>5</sup>, *Joseph Stephanus Francois*<sup>4</sup>, *Francois Arnoldus*<sup>3</sup>, *Joseph Stephanus Frans*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**408. Josef DAUTH** [900] (*Koenraad Johannes*<sup>5</sup>, *Joseph Stephanus Francois*<sup>4</sup>, *Francois Arnoldus*<sup>3</sup>, *Joseph Stephanus Frans*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

---

## Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

**409. Willem Johannes DAUTH** [901] (*Koenraad Johannes*<sup>5</sup>, *Joseph Stephanus Francois*<sup>4</sup>, *Francois Arnoldus*<sup>3</sup>, *Joseph Stephanus Frans*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 25 Dec 1968 in Postmasburg, Cape Province, South Africa and was christened on 7 Dec 1969 in Postmasburg, Cape Province, South Africa.

**410. Marcha DAUTH** [902] (*Koenraad Johannes*<sup>5</sup>, *Joseph Stephanus Francois*<sup>4</sup>, *Francois Arnoldus*<sup>3</sup>, *Joseph Stephanus Frans*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**411. Maria Elizabeth Christina Townsend** [906] (*Maria Elizabeth Christina DAUTH*<sup>5</sup>, *Joseph Stephanus Francois*<sup>4</sup>, *Francois Arnoldus*<sup>3</sup>, *Joseph Stephanus Frans*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 4 Nov 1964 in Postmasburg, Cape Province, South Africa and was christened on 7 Feb 1965 in Postmasburg, Cape Province, South Africa.

**412. Albertina Catharina Johanna Townsend** [907] (*Maria Elizabeth Christina DAUTH*<sup>5</sup>, *Joseph Stephanus Francois*<sup>4</sup>, *Francois Arnoldus*<sup>3</sup>, *Joseph Stephanus Frans*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 31 Mar 1966 in Postmasburg, Cape Province, South Africa and was christened on 4 Dec 1966 in Postmasburg, Cape Province, South Africa.

**413. Naomie Townsend** [908] (*Maria Elizabeth Christina DAUTH*<sup>5</sup>, *Joseph Stephanus Francois*<sup>4</sup>, *Francois Arnoldus*<sup>3</sup>, *Joseph Stephanus Frans*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 26 Feb 1968 in Postmasburg, Cape Province, South Africa and was christened on 4 Aug 1968 in Postmasburg, Cape Province, South Africa.

**414. Willem Steynberg DAUTH** [522] (*Carel Hendrik*<sup>5</sup>, *Willem Sternberg*<sup>4</sup>, *Carl Hendrik*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 18 Aug 1946 in Primrose, Germiston, Transvaal, South Africa and was christened on 3 Nov 1946 in Primrose, Germiston, Transvaal, South Africa.

**415. Maria Magdalena Francina DAUTH** [523] (*Carel Hendrik*<sup>5</sup>, *Willem Sternberg*<sup>4</sup>, *Carl Hendrik*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 5 Jan 1949 in Benoni, Transvaal, South Africa and was christened on 20 Feb 1949 in Benoni, Transvaal, South Africa.

**416. Wilhelmina Petronella Dioline Jansen** [728] (*Cornelia Petronella Esterhuizen*<sup>5</sup>, *Willemina Petronella Dioleen Dauth*<sup>4</sup>, *Michiel Jacobus*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 2 Aug 1955 in Witrivier Transvaal South Africa and was christened on 20 Nov 1955 in Witrivier Transvaal South Africa.

**417. Maria Magdalena Jansen** [727] (*Cornelia Petronella Esterhuizen*<sup>5</sup>, *Willemina Petronella Dioleen Dauth*<sup>4</sup>, *Michiel Jacobus*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 5 May 1959 in Pretoria, Transvaal, South Africa and was christened on 11 Oct 1959 in Wes Park Pretoria.

**418. Thomas Stephanus Jansen** [726] (*Cornelia Petronella Esterhuizen*<sup>5</sup>, *Willemina Petronella Dioleen Dauth*<sup>4</sup>, *Michiel Jacobus*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 14 Oct 1960 in Pretoria, Transvaal, South Africa and was christened on 12 Mar 1961 in Nederduits Hervormde Gemeente Wes Park Pretoria.

**419. Vicky OBERHOLZER** [958] (*Judith Susan WHEELER*<sup>5</sup>, *Anna Susanna DAUTH*<sup>4</sup>, *Michiel Jacobus*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 14 Jan 1975 in Pretoria South Africa and was christened \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**420. Ilse OBERHOLZER** [959] (*Judith Susan WHEELER*<sup>5</sup>, *Anna Susanna DAUTH*<sup>4</sup>, *Michiel Jacobus*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 5 Jul 1976 in Pretoria South Africa and was christened \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**421. Pieter Willem OBERHOLZER** [960] (*Judith Susan WHEELER*<sup>5</sup>, *Anna Susanna DAUTH*<sup>4</sup>, *Michiel Jacobus*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 29 May 1987 in Pretoria and was christened \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**422. Richard Thomas Wheeler** [964] (*Richard Thomas Wheeler*<sup>5</sup>, *Anna Susanna DAUTH*<sup>4</sup>, *Michiel Jacobus*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 16 Sep 1983 in Pretoria South Africa and was christened \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_

# Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.  
Richard married **Carmen Dominique TAXER** [965] [MRIN: 338], daughter of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, on 23 May 2016 in Pretoria South Africa. Carmen was born on 2 Dec 1986 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Children from this marriage were:

- 445 F i. **Embla Lenore Wheeler** [966] was born on 6 Jul 2016 in Pretoria South Africa and was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 446 F ii. **Sigrun Annabel-Lee Wheeler** [967] was born on 20 Jun 2018 in Pretoria South Africa and was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.
- 447 F iii. **Freya Annabel-Lee Wheeler** [968] was born on 21 Apr 2022 in Bath Somerset England and was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**423. Adre Wheeler** [963] (*Richard Thomas Wheeler*<sup>5</sup>, *Anna Susanna DAUTH*<sup>4</sup>, *Michiel Jacobus*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 26 Apr 1977 in Pretoria South Africa and was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**424. Neville Edward Keith Padoa** [574] (*Cecil Rhodes Padoa*<sup>5</sup>, *Magdalena Catharina Petronella Dorothea Adriana DAUTH*<sup>4</sup>, *Michiel Jacobus*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 16 Oct 1945 in Benoni, Gauteng, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 12 Jul 2004 in Johannesburg, Transvaal, aged 58, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Neville married **Rosemary Raine** [575] [MRIN: 199], daughter of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_. Rosemary was born in \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-1948 in Port Shepstone, KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa and was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**425. Johannes Jurie VAN STADEN** [8] (*Jacoba Maria DAUTH*<sup>5</sup>, *Michiel (Mike) Jacobus*<sup>4</sup>, *Michiel Jacobus*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 23 Mar 1946 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**426. Michael Jacobus VAN STADEN** [720] (*Jacoba Maria DAUTH*<sup>5</sup>, *Michiel (Mike) Jacobus*<sup>4</sup>, *Michiel Jacobus*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 5 May 1948 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**427. Amanda VAN STADEN** [716] (*Jacoba Maria DAUTH*<sup>5</sup>, *Michiel (Mike) Jacobus*<sup>4</sup>, *Michiel Jacobus*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 11 May 1954 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Amanda married **Pieter Barend van der Linde** [717] [MRIN: 257], son of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_. Pieter was born \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**428. Leon VAN STADEN** [715] (*Jacoba Maria DAUTH*<sup>5</sup>, *Michiel (Mike) Jacobus*<sup>4</sup>, *Michiel Jacobus*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 20 Dec 1956 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, was christened \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 28 Jun 2023 in Pretoria, Tshwane, Gauteng, South Africa, aged 66, and was buried \_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**429. Stefne VAN STADEN** [718] (*Jacoba Maria DAUTH*<sup>5</sup>, *Michiel (Mike) Jacobus*<sup>4</sup>, *Michiel Jacobus*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 24 Feb 1961 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was

# Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Stefne married **Philip John Heymans** [719] [MRIN: 258], son of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_. Philip was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_  
in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in  
\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**430. Helena Hendrina Fouche** [733] (*Susanna Aletta Catharina DAUTH*<sup>5</sup>, *Jacobus Petrus*<sup>4</sup>, *Frederik Jacobus*<sup>3</sup>, *Jacobus Petrus*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 28 May 1951 in Germiston, Transvaal, South Africa and was christened on 5 Aug 1951 in Germiston, Transvaal, South Africa.

**431. Johannes Petrus Fouche** [732] (*Susanna Aletta Catharina DAUTH*<sup>5</sup>, *Jacobus Petrus*<sup>4</sup>, *Frederik Jacobus*<sup>3</sup>, *Jacobus Petrus*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 2 Oct 1953 in Hendrina, Middelburg, Transvaal, South Africa and was christened on 31 Jan 1954 in Hendrina, Middelburg, Transvaal, South Africa.

**432. Gerhardus Jacobus Fouche** [734] (*Susanna Aletta Catharina DAUTH*<sup>5</sup>, *Jacobus Petrus*<sup>4</sup>, *Frederik Jacobus*<sup>3</sup>, *Jacobus Petrus*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 3 Feb 1956 in Hendrina, Middelburg, Transvaal, South Africa and was christened on 8 Apr 1956 in Hendrina, Middelburg, Transvaal, South Africa.

**433. Esme Fouche** [735] (*Susanna Aletta Catharina DAUTH*<sup>5</sup>, *Jacobus Petrus*<sup>4</sup>, *Frederik Jacobus*<sup>3</sup>, *Jacobus Petrus*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 16 Aug 1959 in Hendrina, Middelburg, Transvaal, South Africa and was christened on 16 Nov 1959 in Hendrina, Middelburg, Transvaal, South Africa.

**434. Gertruida Elizabeth DAUTH** [747] (*Johannes Diederick Jacobus*<sup>5</sup>, *Jacobus Petrus*<sup>4</sup>, *Frederik Jacobus*<sup>3</sup>, *Jacobus Petrus*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 11 Aug 1961 in Schweizer-Reneke, Transvaal, South Africa and was christened on 4 Mar 1962 in Schweizer-Reneke, Transvaal, South Africa.

**435. Helena Hendrina DAUTH** [748] (*Johannes Diederick Jacobus*<sup>5</sup>, *Jacobus Petrus*<sup>4</sup>, *Frederik Jacobus*<sup>3</sup>, *Jacobus Petrus*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 5 Aug 1963 in Schweizer-Reneke, Transvaal, South Africa and was christened on 16 Feb 1964 in Schweizer-Reneke, Transvaal, South Africa.

**436. Anna Gezina DAUTH** [697] (*Johannes Diederick Jacobus*<sup>5</sup>, *Jacobus Petrus*<sup>4</sup>, *Frederik Jacobus*<sup>3</sup>, *Jacobus Petrus*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 19 May 1965 in Johannesburg, Transvaal, South Africa and was christened on 14 Aug 1966 in Johannesburg, Transvaal, South Africa.

**437. Petrus Jacobus DAUTH** [190] (*Jan Christoffel*<sup>5</sup>, *Jacobus Petrus*<sup>4</sup>, *Frederik Jacobus*<sup>3</sup>, *Jacobus Petrus*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 14 Oct 1972 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**438. Heila Elizabeth DAUTH** [745] (*Jacobus Petrus*<sup>5</sup>, *Jan Hendrik*<sup>4</sup>, *Jacobus Petrus*<sup>3</sup>, *Jacobus Petrus*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 12 Mar 1955 in Vanderbijlpark, Transvaal, South Africa and was christened on 7 Aug 1955 in Vanderbijlpark, Transvaal, South Africa.

**439. Machduld Maria DAUTH** [746] (*Jacobus Petrus*<sup>5</sup>, *Jan Hendrik*<sup>4</sup>, *Jacobus Petrus*<sup>3</sup>, *Jacobus Petrus*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 1 Jun 1959 in Vanderbijlpark, Transvaal, South Africa and was christened on 6 Sep 1959 in Vanderbijlpark, Transvaal, South Africa.

**440. Jan Hendrik DAUTH** [754] (*Jacobus Petrus*<sup>5</sup>, *Jan Hendrik*<sup>4</sup>, *Jacobus Petrus*<sup>3</sup>, *Jacobus Petrus*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 12 Apr 1952 in Vanderbijlpark, Transvaal, South Africa, was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, died on 3 Mar 2020 in Vanderbijlpark, Emfuleni, Sedibeng, Gauteng, South Africa, aged 67, and was buried \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Jan married **Annamarie Van Wyk** [755] [MRIN: 271], daughter of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_. Annamarie was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_  
in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in  
\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

## Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

Children from this marriage were:

- 448 M i. **Jacobus Petrus DAUTH** [757] was born on 2 May 1981 in Vanderbijlpark, Transvaal, South Africa and was christened on 6 Aug 1981 in Vanderbijlpark, Transvaal, South Africa.
- 449 F ii. **Melissa DAUTH** [756] was born on 31 Jan 1983 in Vanderbijlpark, Transvaal, South Africa and was christened on 1 May 1983 in Vanderbijlpark, Transvaal, South Africa.

**441. Darell DAUTH** [763] (*Dirk Ernst Hendrik*<sup>5</sup>, *Jan Hendrik*<sup>4</sup>, *Jacobus Petrus*<sup>3</sup>, *Jacobus Petrus*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 20 May 1968 in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened on 7 Jul 1968 in Krygskool, South Africa.

**442. Jana DAUTH** [764] (*Dirk Ernst Hendrik*<sup>5</sup>, *Jan Hendrik*<sup>4</sup>, *Jacobus Petrus*<sup>3</sup>, *Jacobus Petrus*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 21 Sep 1973 in Grahamstown, Cape Province, South Africa and was christened on 11 Nov 1973 in Grahamstown, Cape Province, South Africa.

---

# Descendants of COENRAAD JOHAN DAUGHT/DAUTH

---

## Seventh Generation (4th Great-Grandchildren)

**443. Diederik Johannes VAN NIEKERK** [399] (*Gabriel Christoffel VAN NIEKERK*<sup>6</sup>, *Diederik Johannes VAN NIEKERK*<sup>5</sup>, *Diederik Johannes VAN NIEKERK*<sup>4</sup>, *Catharina Elizabeth Jacoba DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**444. Martha Maria VAN NIEKERK** [420] (*Gabriel Christoffel VAN NIEKERK*<sup>6</sup>, *Diederik Johannes VAN NIEKERK*<sup>5</sup>, *Diederik Johannes VAN NIEKERK*<sup>4</sup>, *Catharina Elizabeth Jacoba DAUTH*<sup>3</sup>, *Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Martha married **NN Pieterse** [421] [MRIN: 136], son of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_. NN was born \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**445. Embla Lenore Wheeler** [966] (*Richard Thomas Wheeler*<sup>6</sup>, *Richard Thomas Wheeler*<sup>5</sup>, *Anna Susanna DAUTH*<sup>4</sup>, *Michiel Jacobus*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 6 Jul 2016 in Pretoria South Africa and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**446. Sigrun Annabel-Lee Wheeler** [967] (*Richard Thomas Wheeler*<sup>6</sup>, *Richard Thomas Wheeler*<sup>5</sup>, *Anna Susanna DAUTH*<sup>4</sup>, *Michiel Jacobus*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 20 Jun 2018 in Pretoria South Africa and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**447. Freya Annabel-Lee Wheeler** [968] (*Richard Thomas Wheeler*<sup>6</sup>, *Richard Thomas Wheeler*<sup>5</sup>, *Anna Susanna DAUTH*<sup>4</sup>, *Michiel Jacobus*<sup>3</sup>, *Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 21 Apr 2022 in Bath Somerset England and was christened \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**448. Jacobus Petrus DAUTH** [757] (*Jan Hendrik*<sup>6</sup>, *Jacobus Petrus*<sup>5</sup>, *Jan Hendrik*<sup>4</sup>, *Jacobus Petrus*<sup>3</sup>, *Jacobus Petrus*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 2 May 1981 in Vanderbijlpark, Transvaal, South Africa and was christened on 6 Aug 1981 in Vanderbijlpark, Transvaal, South Africa.

**449. Melissa DAUTH** [756] (*Jan Hendrik*<sup>6</sup>, *Jacobus Petrus*<sup>5</sup>, *Jan Hendrik*<sup>4</sup>, *Jacobus Petrus*<sup>3</sup>, *Jacobus Petrus*<sup>2</sup>, *Coenraad Johan*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 31 Jan 1983 in Vanderbijlpark, Transvaal, South Africa and was christened on 1 May 1983 in Vanderbijlpark, Transvaal, South Africa.

# Name Index

---

## (No surname)

Catharina Maria [240] .....	71
Hester Cecilia [238] .....	29

## **BADENHORST**

Catharina (1880- ) [771] .....	60
Mathilda Magdalena (1902-1984) [599] .....	77

## **BARRY**

Christina Maria (1917-1969) [406] .....	77
---	----

## **BASSON**

NN [408] .....	100
----------------	-----

## **BEETGE**

Anna Jacoba [638] .....	17
-------------------------	----

## **BERGH**

Elsie Willimien (1941- ) [948] .....	83
--------------------------------------	----

## **BERKKER**

NN [556] .....	89
----------------	----

## **BESTER**

Michiel Daniel [951] .....	62
----------------------------	----

## **BEUKES**

Elizabeth Johanna (1953- ) [189] .....	94
--	----

## **BEYLEVELD**

Cornelia Gertruida (1893- ) [892] .....	16, 44
Daniel Johannes (1849-1908) [64] .....	15
Daniel Johannes (1896-1970) [893] .....	16, 44
Diederik Johannes Jacobus (1886- ) [889] .....	16, 43
Elizabeth Johanna Catharina (1878- ) [885] .....	15, 43
Engela Susanna (1891- ) [891] .....	16, 44
Jan Ferdinand (1882- ) [887] .....	15, 43
Johanna Christina Zacherina (1880- ) [886] .....	15, 43
Joseph Johannes (1899- ) [894] .....	16, 44
Susanna Carolina (1884- ) [888] .....	15, 43
Susara Hendrina (1888- ) [890] .....	16, 44

## **BEYTELL**

Jacobus Johannes (1833-1913) [651] .....	29
Maria Elizabeth (1895-1958) [22] .....	29

## **BODENSTEIN**

Susanna Magdalena (1875- ) [768] .....	61
--	----

## **BOOYSE**

Anna Sophia (1933-1993) [525] .....	87
-------------------------------------	----

## **BORCHARDS**

Dorian Hart (1903-1968) [402] .....	77, 99
-------------------------------------	--------

## **BOTHA**

Catharina [945] .....	84
-----------------------	----

## **BREDENHAHN**

Dorothea Maria (1823-1861) [682] .....	21
--	----

## **BREDENHANN**

Dorothea Maria (1823-1861) [674] .....	8
--	---



# Name Index

---

## BROWN

Charles Hamilton [692] .....	81, 101
Charles Hamilton (1887-1961) [691] .....	81
Geoffrey Hamilton [693] .....	81, 101

## BRUYN

Susarah Johanna Elizabeth (1933-2004) [870] .....	82
---	----

## BURCHARTH

Arendt Marius (1864- ) [751] .....	59
Robert Sinclair (1902- ) [750] .....	59

## BURGER

Maria Johanna Jacoba (1862-1951) [654] .....	45
--	----

## CALITZ

Andries Johannes Thomas (1883-1957) [913] .....	47
Bernadus Adriaan (1887-197) [489] .....	53
Philippus Rudolph (1895-1964) [492] .....	54

## CLOETE

Francois Arnoldus (1930- ) [324] .....	52, 86
Jacob Ockert Jacobus (1928- ) [323] .....	52, 86
Jacob Ockert Jacobus (Abt 1903- ) [322] .....	51

## COERTSE

Roelof Stefanus (1884-1944) [591] .....	78
---	----

## COETZEE

Catharina Albertina [296] .....	18, 47
Diederik Johannes Mely (1887-1916) [293] .....	18, 46
Elizabeth Johanna Catharina (1890- ) [295] .....	18, 47
Hester (1905- ) [256] .....	56
Jacobus Hendrik Mely (1883- ) [292] .....	18, 46
Magdalena Catharina Petronella Dorothea Adriana [30] .....	30
Magdalena Catharina Petronella Dorothea Adriana [515] .....	25
Petrus Mely [294] .....	18, 47
Petrus Mely (1858-Abt 1906) [291] .....	18

## COETZER

Johanna Wilhelmina Cornelia (1885-1917) [254] .....	56
Magdalena Catharina Petronella Adriana Dorothea (1848-1914) [579] .....	28

## CORNELISEN

Abraham Jacobus (1897-1979) [365] .....	41, 79
Abraham Jacobus (1901- ) [303] .....	42, 80
Abraham Jacobus (1954- ) [353] .....	80, 101
Berend Willem (1944- ) [355] .....	80, 101
Catharina Jacoba (1939- ) [359] .....	80, 101
Cornelia Hendrina (1872- ) [299] .....	13, 42
Diederik Johannes (1867-1948) [297] .....	13, 41
Diederik Johannes (1903- ) [346] .....	41, 79
Elizabeth Catharina Johanna (1864- ) [344] .....	12, 41
Ella Magdalena [352] .....	80, 101
Elsje Magdalena (Abt 1874- ) [300] .....	13, 42
Jacomina Christina (1921- ) [369] .....	80, 100

# Name Index

---

## CORNELISSEN

Johannes Petrus - Jan (1895-1979) [367]	41, 80
Johannes Petrus (1841-1882) [55]	12
Johannes Petrus (1865-1914) [364]	12, 41
Johannes Petrus (1870-1904) [298]	13, 41
Johannes Petrus (1899-1978) [302]	42, 80
Johannes Petrus (1932- ) [357]	80, 100
Maria Magdalena [360]	80, 101
Martha Johanna (1893-1954) [366]	41, 79

## CORNELIUS

A J [210]	62
-----------	----

## CRONJE

Susanna Catharina (1924- ) [521]	87
----------------------------------	----

## CROUKAMP

Alletha Elizabeth [154]	58
-------------------------	----

## DAUGHT

Stephanus (est 1730- ) [445]	1
------------------------------	---

## DAUGHT/DAUTH

Coenraad Johan (Cir 1795-1880) [47]	1
-------------------------------------	---

## DAUTH

Albertina Catharina Johanna (1886- ) [458]	21, 51, 86
Albertus Gerhardus (1975-2001) [877]	83, 102
Andries (1850- ) [57]	3, 13
Anna Christina Magrieta (1918-1973) [25]	29, 64
Anna Gezina (1965- ) [697]	94, 105
Anna Jacoba (1898- ) [264]	17, 46
Anna Margaretha [274]	19, 48
Anna Susanna (1930- ) [569]	61, 90
Anna Susanna (1930-2020) [152]	28, 59
Barend Jacobus (1897-1929) [271]	18, 47
Barend Johannes (1925-1995) [869]	47, 82
Barend Johannes (1927- ) [619]	45, 82
Barend Mathiewes Thomas (1910-1910) [649]	50, 84
Berandina Johanna (1938- ) [571]	61, 90
Berendjen Dareth (1937- ) [499]	63, 91
Carel Hendrik (1900- ) [247]	25, 56
Carel Hendrik (1911- ) [33]	30, 66
Carel Hendrik (1925- ) [520]	55, 87
Carl Hendrik (1862-1899) [4]	6, 25
Carl Hendrik (1910- ) [156]	27, 58
Carolina Alberta (1866- ) [105]	8, 32
Carolina Albertina Catharina (1838-1902) [116]	1, 9
Carolina Albertina Catharina (1854-1943) [61]	3, 14
Carolina Albertina Catharina (1885-1953) [205]	6, 29
Carolina Albertina Christina (1862-1889) [85]	5, 23
Catharina Albertina (1864-1892) [68]	4, 18
Catharina Christina (1931- ) [646]	48, 83

# Name Index

---

## DAUTH

Catharina Cornelia (1918-1973) [127]	34, 72
Catharina Elizabeth Jacoba (1845-1900) [52]	3, 11
Catharina Maria (1942-1975) [130]	71, 95
Charl Johannes (1828- ) [96]	1, 7
Christina Albertina (1856- ) [81]	5, 22
Christina Albertina (1869- ) [91]	5, 24
Christina Johanna (1889-1946) [261]	16, 45
Christina Magadelina (Abt 1867- ) [486]	5, 25
Christina Maria (1920- ) [336]	44, 81
Coenraad [899]	85, 102
Coenraad Hendrik Willem [31]	30, 65
Coenraad Hendrik Willem (1895-1959) [6]	25, 54
Coenraad Hendrik Willem (1897-1973) [545]	28, 60
Coenraad Hendrik Willem (1914-2003) [23]	29, 62
Coenraad Hendrik Willem (1943-1947) [736]	63, 91
Coenraad Johannes [476]	22, 52
Coenraad Johannes (1846- ) [56]	3, 13
Coenraad Johannes (1851-1880) [75]	4, 20
Coenraad Johannes (1866- ) [111]	8, 33
Coenraad Johannes Stephanus (1869- ) [107]	8, 33
Coenraad Johannis (1849- ) [43]	7, 31
Coenraad Wilhelmina (Connie) [551]	60, 88
Conrad Hendrik Wilhelm (1826-1901) [2]	1, 5
Daniel Andries Johannes (1912-1913) [142]	69, 94
Darell (1968- ) [763]	97, 106
Dedrich Johannes (Abt 1856- ) [479]	5, 22
Diederick [157]	28, 60
Diederick Johannes (1888-1953) [260]	16, 44
Diederik Albertus Willem (1864-1899) [1]	6, 26
Diederik Albertus Willem (1870-1899) [45]	6, 27
Diederik Conroy (1927-1982) [878]	47, 83
Diederik Johannes [273]	19, 48
Diederik Johannes [917]	9, 35
Diederik Johannes (1858-1900) [65]	3, 16
Diederik Johannes (1871- ) [92]	5, 24
Diederik Johannes (1924- ) [617]	45, 81
Diederik Johannes (1925- ) [316]	51, 85
Diederik Johannes Jacobus Christiaan (1823-1906) [49]	1, 3
Dirk Ernst Hendrik (1943- ) [743]	72, 97
Dorothea Catharina Maria [553]	60, 89
Dorothea Maria (1864- ) [110]	8, 33
Dorothea Maria (1875- ) [77]	21, 49
Eli (1916-1992) [312]	50, 85
Elizabeth Jacoba (1914-2001) [337]	44, 81
Elizabeth Johanna (1890-1891) [262]	16, 45
Elizabeth Johanna (1891-1941) [933]	16, 45

# Name Index

---

## DAUTH

Elizabeth Johanna (1906-1993) [276]	19, 48
Elizabeth Johanna Catharina (1852-1889) [59]	3, 13
Elizabeth Johanna Catherina [918]	4, 20
Elizabeth Maria [38]	30, 66
Elizabeth Maria [547]	60, 88
Elizabeth Wilhelmina Catharina (1904- ) [493]	25, 54
Ella Magdalena (1918- ) [313]	50, 85
Elsie Magdelina (Abt 1865- ) [485]	5, 23
Elsie Magdalena (1917- ) [737]	35, 73
Elsie Magdalena (1944- ) [143]	70, 94
Elsie Magdelina (1912-1912) [650]	50, 84
Elsje Magdalema (1858-1936) [82]	5, 22, 50, 54
Elsje Magdalena (1840- ) [119]	2, 9
Elsje Magdalena (1845-1882) [54]	3, 12
Elsje Magdalena (1858-1884) [100]	7, 32
Elsje Magdalena (1868-1952) [218]	6, 26
Elsje Magdalena (1871- ) [114]	9, 35
Emma Jacoba Frederika (1911- ) [128]	34, 71
Emma Jacoba Fredrica (1880- ) [457]	21, 50
Engela Magdalena (1912- ) [861]	33, 69
Engela Susanna (1856-1935) [63]	3, 15
Eva Christina (1855-1937) [99]	7, 31
Eva Christina (1913- ) [859]	33, 69
Eva Christina Margaritha Cornelia (1892- ) [714]	31, 66
Francina Christina Hendrina (1904-1933) [863]	33, 68
Francina Hendrina Johanna (1859- ) [101]	7, 32
Francina Petronella (1898-1941) [491]	24, 54
Francina Susanna Carolina (1867- ) [106]	8, 33
Francois Arnoldus (1854-1919) [78]	4, 21, 53
Francois Arnoldus (1862- ) [103]	8, 32
Francois Arnoldus (1899- ) [469]	22, 51
Francois Arnols (1909-1964) [310]	50, 84
Francois Arnols (1977- ) [946]	84, 102
Francois Petrus (1941- ) [729]	63, 91
Frans Petrus (1903-1904) [490]	24, 54
Frederick Jacobus (1944-1963) [148]	70, 95
Frederik Jacobus (1867-1926) [112]	8, 33
Frederik Jacobus (1907-1976) [124]	34, 70
Frederik Jacobus (1922-1959) [136]	69, 93
Frederik Jacobus (1928-1959) [131]	71, 95
Frederik Jacobus (1931-1937) [895]	70, 95
Gerbrecht Cornelia (Abt 1909-1931) [470]	22, 52
Gertruida Elizabeth (1961- ) [747]	94, 105
Heila Elizabeth (1955- ) [745]	96, 105
Helena Donisa Hendrika (1979- ) [947]	84, 102
Helena Hendrina [141]	69, 94

# Name Index

---

## DAUTH

Helena Hendrina (1963- ) [748] .....	94, 105
Helena Jacoba Elizabeth (1941- ) [572] .....	61, 91
Hendrik Johannes [477] .....	22, 52
Hendrika Catharina (1958- ) [872] .....	82, 101
Hendrika Johanna (1860-1947) [66] .....	3, 17
Hermanus Frederick Albertus (1887-1926) [21] .....	6, 29
Hermanus Frederik Albertus (1927-1928) [541] .....	28, 59
Hermanus Frederik Albertus (1936- ) [498] .....	63, 91
Jacoba Elizabeth (1870-1929) [71] .....	4, 20
Jacoba Maria (1927-1992) [567] .....	61, 90
Jacobus Cornelius (1921-2015) [341] .....	44, 81
Jacobus Johannes (1916-1975) [24] .....	29, 63
Jacobus Petrus [139] .....	69, 93
Jacobus Petrus [150] .....	71, 95
Jacobus Petrus (1835-1914) [108] .....	1, 8
Jacobus Petrus (1868-1941) [113] .....	8, 34
Jacobus Petrus (1902-1963) [122] .....	34, 69
Jacobus Petrus (1916-1916) [759] .....	34, 73
Jacobus Petrus (1931-1985) [742] .....	72, 96
Jacobus Petrus (1981- ) [757] .....	106, 107
Jan Christoffel (1951- ) [146] .....	70, 94
Jan Gerhardus (1900-1944) [275] .....	19, 48
Jan Hendrik (1905-1948) [739] .....	34, 72
Jan Hendrik (1952-2020) [754] .....	97, 105
Jana (1973- ) [764] .....	97, 106
Jane Petronella (1893- ) [94] .....	24, 54
Jane Petronella (1893-1933) [90] .....	24, 53
Janetta Catharina Wilhelmina (1939- ) [138] .....	69, 93
Jeanetta Catharina Wilhelmina ( -1939) [132] .....	71, 95
Johan Diederick (1909- ) [860] .....	33, 69
Johann Frederck [34] .....	30, 66
Johanna Adriana (Abt 1914- ) [473] .....	22, 52
Johanna Elizabeth (1902- ) [563] .....	28, 61
Johanna Elizabeth (1914-1988) [35] .....	30, 66
Johanna Elizabeth (1921- ) [26] .....	30, 64
Johanna Elizabeth Calie (1915- ) [749] .....	27, 59
Johanna Elizabetta (1882-1951) [495] .....	6, 28
Johannes Albertina (1922- ) [315] .....	51, 85
Johannes Diederick Jacobus (1937-1981) [140] .....	69, 93
Johannes Diederik Jacobus (1904-1983) [123] .....	34, 70
Johannes George (1963-1963) [898] .....	85, 102
Johannes Machiel [179] .....	70, 94
Johannes Machiel (1916- ) [126] .....	34, 72
Johannes Stefanus (1926- ) [882] .....	48, 83
John Eben (1964-2000) [875] .....	83, 102
Josef [900] .....	85, 102

# Name Index

---

## DAUTH

Josef (1905-1907) [648]	19, 48
Joseph Hertzog (1922-2003) [868]	47, 82
Joseph Johannes (1866-1948) [69]	4, 18
Joseph Johannes (1898-1953) [272]	19, 48
Joseph Johannes (1937- ) [259]	48, 83
Joseph Stephanus Francois [326]	21, 50
Joseph Stephanus Francois [37]	30, 66
Joseph Stephanus Francois (1851- ) [311]	4, 20
Joseph Stephanus Francois (1884- ) [309]	21, 50, 53, 86
Joseph Stephanus Francois (1912-1984) [460]	50, 84
Joseph Stephanus Frans (1825-1910) [72]	1, 4
Joseph Stephanus Frans (1875-1956) [20]	6, 30
Jozef Johannes (1915- ) [618]	44, 81
Jozef Stefanus Frans (1895- ) [487]	24, 53, 54
Jozef Stephanus Francois Johannes (1867- ) [88]	5, 23, 53
Judith Petronella Johanna (1913-1916) [656]	24, 54
Julia Johanna [555]	60, 89
Karel Hendrik (1918- ) [767]	27, 59
Koenraad Johannes (1928-1992) [317]	51, 85
Louisa Petronella (1968- ) [876]	83, 102
Machduld Maria (1959- ) [746]	97, 105
Magdalena Catharina Petronella Adriana [197]	30, 66
Magdalena Catharina Petronella Dorothea Adriana (1899-1988) [557]	28, 60
Magdalena Christina [53]	48, 83
Magdalena Pieternella [251]	30, 65
Maggie (1933- ) [570]	61, 90
Magrietha Catharina (1959- ) [874]	83, 102
Marcha [902]	86, 103
Margaretha Johanna [478]	22, 52
Margaretha Susanna Rosina (1866-1953) [44]	6, 26
Margaretta Jacoba (1929-1929) [883]	48, 83
Maria (Martha) Carolina (1894-1936) [263]	17, 45
Maria Elizabet Christina (1897- ) [488]	24, 54
Maria Elizabeth [325]	21, 50
Maria Elizabeth Catharina (Abt 1906-1932) [321]	22, 51
Maria Elizabeth Christina (1860- ) [84]	5, 23
Maria Elizabeth Christina (1865- ) [87]	5, 23
Maria Elizabeth Christina (1935- ) [905]	51, 86
Maria Johanna Helena (1947-1947) [758]	73, 97
Maria Johanna Susanna (1879- ) [494]	6, 28
Maria Magdalena (1867-1937) [70]	4, 19
Maria Magdalena Francina (1949- ) [523]	87, 103
Martha Elizabeth Jacoba (1929- ) [741]	72, 96
Martha Susanna (1946- ) [144]	70, 94
Mechiel Maria Elizabeth (1924-1944) [27]	30, 65
Melissa (1983- ) [756]	106, 107

# Name Index

---

## DAUTH

Michiel (Mike) Jacobus (1903-1942) [564]	28, 61
Michiel Jacobus (1872-1960) [46]	6, 27
Michiel Jacobus (1929- ) [766]	61, 90
Nicolaas Daniel (1956- ) [871]	82, 101
Petronella Josephine (1926-1999) [616]	45, 81
Petrus Jacob Willem Thomas (1909-1957) [125]	34, 71
Petrus Jacobus (1921- ) [542]	27, 59
Petrus Jacobus (1972- ) [190]	94, 105
Petrus William Thomas (1873- ) [115]	9, 35
Pieter Andries (1955- ) [133]	71, 96
Pieter Willem Thomas ( -1951) [145]	70, 94
Stephanus (1920- ) [314]	50, 85
Stephanus Johannes (1832-1900) [97]	1, 7
Stephanus Johannes Coenraad (1861- ) [102]	7, 32
Stephanus Johannes Petrus (1906-1907) [865]	33, 68
Stephanus John Petrus (1871-1920) [857]	8, 33
Stephanus Joseph (1873- ) [95]	5, 25
Susanna Aletta Catharina (1929- ) [137]	69, 93
Susanna Magdalena (1925-1963) [566]	61, 90
Susara Maria Magdalena (1864- ) [104]	8, 32
Unbaptized [327]	21, 50
Wietske Catharina Phillipina [549]	60, 88
Wilhelm Hendrik [155]	28, 60
Willem Adriaan [149]	71, 95
Willem Johannes (1968- ) [901]	85, 103
Willem Sternberg (1897- ) [7]	25, 55
Willem Sternberg (1909- ) [32]	30, 65
Willem Sternberg (1928-2016) [524]	55, 87
Willem Steynberg (1946- ) [522]	87, 103
Willemina Petronella Dioleen (1912- ) [153]	27, 58

## DAÜTH

Albertha Adriaana (1920- ) [340]	44, 81
----------------------------------	--------

## DAVIDS

Margaretha Johanna [484]	22
--------------------------	----

## DE BEER

Carolina Albertina Catharina [213]	62, 91
Dirk Jacobus (1933- ) [214]	62, 91
Elsie Christina Sophia [215]	62, 91
Hester Cecilia (1938-1938) [496]	62, 91
J M [211]	62
Jacobus Frederik (1911- ) [212]	62
Martha Maria (1906-1946) [255]	56

## DE JONGH

Willemina Petronella (1865-1935) [530]	27
--	----

## DE KLERK

Ernusten Jacobus (1854- ) [86]	23
--------------------------------	----

# Name Index

---

## DE KLERK

- Maria Elizabeth Carstina (1888- ) [319] ..... 23, 53  
Marthinus [320] ..... 23, 53

## DE VILLIERS

- Sannie (1898-1983) [600] ..... 78

## DE WIT

- Christoffel Frederick (1865-1912) [936] ..... 45  
Gertruida Johanna (1915- ) [333] ..... 45, 82  
Heloise Dauth (1922- ) [334] ..... 45, 82  
Martha Una (1913- ) [331] ..... 45, 82  
Philip Lodewyk (1870-1955) [330] ..... 45

## DEKKER

- J G [236] ..... 58

## DESIPRES

- George (1873-1929) [916] ..... 42

## DOLD

- Rachel Elizabeth Catharina (1874-Abt 1955) [577] ..... 60

## DOUGHERTY

- Sybil Barbara (1906-1977) [410] ..... 75

## DU PLESSIS

- Anna Elizabeth (1890-1969) [607] ..... 40

## DU PREEZ

- Anna Margaretha Beatrix (1889-1975) [368] ..... 80

## DU TOIT

- Catharina Anna [881] ..... 47

## DUVENHAGE

- Pieter Ockert (1888-1950) [586] ..... 78

## ESTERHUIZEN

- Barend Daniël (1874-1962) [702] ..... 58  
Cornelia Petronella (1933- ) [700] ..... 59, 87  
Gerhardus (1962- ) [931] ..... 84, 102  
Johannes Gerhardus (1910-1974) [927] ..... 49  
Joseph Johannes (1937-2011) [929] ..... 49, 83  
Madeleine (1965- ) [932] ..... 84, 102  
Maria Magrietha (1939- ) [701] ..... 59, 87  
Thomas Stephanus (1910-1981) [158] ..... 58  
Willem (1935- ) [928] ..... 49, 83

## FOUCHE

- Esme (1959- ) [735] ..... 93, 105  
Gerhardus Jacobus (1956- ) [734] ..... 93, 105  
Helena Hendrina (1951- ) [733] ..... 93, 105  
Johannes Petrus (1928- ) [731] ..... 93  
Johannes Petrus (1953- ) [732] ..... 93, 105

## FOURIE

- (No Given Name) [235] ..... 58

## FOX

- George Henry [562] ..... 89



# Name Index

---

## FOX

NN [426] ..... 76

## FRITS

Johannes Joseph [118] ..... 9

## FRITZ

Elizabeth Johanna Catharina (1826-1891) [50] ..... 3

Elsje Magdalena (Bef 1798- ) [48] ..... 1

Eva Christina (1796-1854) [448] ..... 4, 7

Joseph Johannes (1768-1842) [446] ..... 1

Joseph Johannes David (1801-1842) [51] ..... 3

## GERBI

Alfredo (1917-1984) [690] ..... 81

## GORDON

George John (1910- ) [862] ..... 69

## GOUSSARD

Magdalena Christina [582] ..... 39

## GOUWS

Gert [232] ..... 57

## GRAAFF

Albertina Catharina (1780- ) [447] ..... 1

## GROBLER

Magdalena Catherina (1933-1985) [744] ..... 96

## GROENEWALD

Hendrina (1932- ) [168] ..... 63

## HAISSER

Petronella Margaritha (1835-1875) [652] ..... 29

## HARMSE

Aletta Geertruyda (1851- ) [58] ..... 13

## HATTINGH

Jacoba Petronella (1915- ) [765] ..... 66

## HAUPTFLEISCH

Susanna Johanna Maria (1900-1974) [414] ..... 75

## HAVENGA

Wesselina Maria (1912- ) [949] ..... 66

## HENNING

Barend Jacobus (1915-1970) [241] ..... 72

Barend Jacobus (1939- ) [242] ..... 72, 96

Frederik Jacobus Dauth (1940- ) [243] ..... 72, 96

Janetta Catharina Wilhelmina [245] ..... 72, 96

Josef Jooste (1942- ) [244] ..... 72, 96

## HERBST

Jacoba [329] ..... 7

## HEYMANS

Philip John [719] ..... 105

## HIGGS

Charles Henry John (1866-1938) [631] ..... 19

James (1823-1905) [623] ..... 16, 19

# Name Index

---

## HIGGS

- Jozef Johannes (1900- ) [278] ..... 20, 49  
Martha Johanna (1869-1895) [164] ..... 16

## HOMAN

- Christiaan Jakobus (1857-1900) [659] ..... 34  
Maria Johanna Helena (1878-1952) [657] ..... 34

## HOUGH

- Andries Gerhardus (1907- ) [474] ..... 52  
Gerbrecht Cornelia (Abt 1938-1941) [475] ..... 52, 87

## HOWES

- Enid (1916- ) [429] ..... 77

## HUGO

- Pieter Jacobus [332] ..... 82

## HUMAN

- Anna Magrietha Elizabeth (1892- ) [911] ..... 47

## JACOBS

- Helena Jacoba (1851-1935) [597] ..... 14

## JANSEN

- Anna Gezina [696] ..... 93  
Maria Magdalena (1959- ) [727] ..... 87, 103  
Pieter Schalk (1928- ) [725] ..... 87  
Thomas Stephanus (1960- ) [726] ..... 87, 103  
Wilhelmkina Petronella Dioline (1955- ) [728] ..... 87, 103

## JORDAAN

- Cornelius Johannes Petrus (1885- ) [699] ..... 28  
Johanna Petronella (1854-1935) [277] ..... 4  
Magrietha Susanna Rosina (1926-1987) [950] ..... 28, 61

## KANNENBERG

- Johannes Hendrik (1932-1976) [552] ..... 89

## KING

- Edward George (1858-1905) [920] ..... 45  
Louisa Webster (1898- ) [919] ..... 45

## KOEKEMOER

- Abraham [328] ..... 7  
Anna Susanna Margaretha (1831-1852) [40] ..... 7  
NN [504] ..... 92

## KOTZE

- Alisa Maria [698] ..... 94

## KOTZEE

- Alida Susanna (1905-1939) [772] ..... 70  
Catharina Maria (1914-1975) [129] ..... 71  
Pieter Andries [239] ..... 71

## KRUGER

- Catharina Jacoba (1879-1942) [301] ..... 41, 42  
Helena Elizabeth (1876-1948) [345] ..... 41

## LE ROUX

- Alewyn Burger (1885-1958) [625] ..... 45

# Name Index

---

## LE ROUX

Johannes Willem [170] .....	42
Madge (1916- ) [626] .....	46, 82
Peter Dauth (1918- ) [627] .....	46, 82
Pieter Louis (1859-1937) [653] .....	45
Renee (1920- ) [628] .....	46, 82
Rosa Hermina (1825-1877) [169] .....	11, 14, 42

## LEWIS

Kennith Arthur (1920- ) [370] .....	100
-------------------------------------	-----

## LIEBENBERG

F J [230] .....	57
-----------------	----

## LOOTS

F [234] .....	58
---------------	----

## LOTTERING

Carel Johannes Cornelius (1852-1902) [182] .....	32
Eva Christina Maria (1854- ) [713] .....	31
Francina Christina Hendrina (Abt 1830- ) [98] .....	7
Francois Arnoldus (Abt 1790-1874) [74] .....	4, 7
Judith Albertina (1868-1938) [89] .....	24, 53
Maria Elizabeth Christina (Abt 1828-1895) [73] .....	4
Petronella Susanna Johanna Wilhelmina (1870- ) [93] .....	24

## LUDICK

Elizabeth Wilhelmina Catharina Magdalena (1865-1887) [79] .....	21, 53
Hendrik Johannes [117] .....	9
Machiel Johannes (Abt 1834- ) [462] .....	21
Petrus Johannes [265] .....	9

## LYONS

Albertina Catharina (1840- ) [463] .....	21
--	----

## MANS

Johan Bernardus (1895- ) [655] .....	17, 46
Johannes Gerhardus (1847- ) [270] .....	17

## MARAIS

Johannes Stefanus [880] .....	47
Magaritha Cornelia (1892-1982) [867] .....	47

## MARITZ

Frans Daniel (Abt 1908- ) [471] .....	52
Jacob Johannes Ockert (1931- ) [472] .....	52, 87

## MCKINSTRY

NN [413] .....	99
----------------	----

## MERTZ

August Friedrich Daniel (1834- ) [120] .....	9
--	---

## MEY

Susanna Jacoba (1911-1973) [459] .....	85
--	----

## MEYER

Carel Hendrik (1811- ) [180] .....	6
Johanna Elizabeth (1843-1933) [178] .....	6
Maatjie Magdalena (1872-1940) [856] .....	48

# Name Index

---

## MOLLER

Dorothea Maria (1851- ) [76] .....	21
Emma Jacoba Frederika (1844-1877) [109] .....	8
Frederick Jacobus (1817-1871) [673] .....	8
Frederick Jacobus (1817-1871) [681] .....	21

## MOUTON

H J M (1888-1949) [761] .....	55
-------------------------------	----

## NAUDE

Anna Susanna (1906- ) [565] .....	61
Barend Johannes Vorster (1866- ) [540] .....	61

## NEL

Magdalena Johanna [608] .....	41
Micheal Henry (1962-2018) [873] .....	102

## NIEMAND

Anna Mageretha [695] .....	18
Francina Eliuzabeth (1939- ) [930] .....	84

## NIEUWOUDT

Gerhardus Petrus [9] .....	90
----------------------------	----

## NN

Elizabeth Sophia [400] .....	100
Maria Magrietha ( -1977) [351] .....	80

## NORTMAN

Stephanus Johannes (1910- ) [722] .....	90
---	----

## OBERHOLZER

Ilse (1976- ) [959] .....	88, 103
Judith Susan (WHEELER) (1950- ) [955] .....	59, 88
Pieter Willem (1951-2006) [957] .....	88
Pieter Willem (1987- ) [960] .....	88, 103
Vicky (1975- ) [958] .....	88, 103

## OLDEWAGE

Anna Catherina (1875-1934) [581] .....	38
--	----

## OTTO

Anna Elizabeth Catharina (1873-1936) [5] .....	25
Elizabeth Maria (1872-1952) [539] .....	28
Johan Frederik (1870-1961) [252] .....	26
Magdalena Catharina Petronella Dorothea Adriana (1880-1943) [28] .....	30
Willem Steenberg (Sterrenberg) (1847-1903) [578] .....	28
Willem Sternberg [29] .....	30
Willem Sternberg [514] .....	25
Willem Sternberg (1889-1964) [253] .....	26, 56

## PAAHL

Carolina Jacoba (Abt 1833- ) [935] .....	7
--	---

## PADOA

Cecil Rhodes (1921-2001) [559] .....	60, 89
Charles Alfred (Harry) (Abt 1867-1913) [576] .....	60
Harry Edward (1901-1961) [558] .....	60
Neville Edward Keith (1945-2004) [574] .....	89, 104

# Name Index

---

## **PADOA**

- Reginald Leonard (1924-2013) [560] ..... 61, 89  
Thelma Marie [561] ..... 61, 89

## **PAULSEN**

- NN [896] ..... 52

## **PEO**

- Solomon [639] ..... 15

## **PIETERSE**

- NN [421] ..... 107

## **PRETORIUS**

- Cornelia Johanna (1867-1934) [660] ..... 34  
David Jacobus (1909-1981) [594] ..... 79  
Maria Elizabeth (1905-1988) [602] ..... 78

## **PRINSLOO**

- Catherina Elizabeth (1907- ) [526] ..... 56  
Ignatius Christian [548] ..... 88

## **PUCH**

- Ann Martha Petronella Mabel [921] ..... 45

## **PUTTER**

- Helena Hendrina (1908-1933) [135] ..... 69  
Jeanetta Catharina Wilhelmina (1872-1939) [121] ..... 34

## **RAINE**

- Rosemary (1948- ) [575] ..... 104

## **REDELINGHUYS**

- Petrus Johannes [528] ..... 58

## **RICKLAN**

- Wynne Lillian (1924- ) [573] ..... 89

## **ROETS**

- Catharina Elizabeth Jacoba (1804-1891) [342] ..... 3

## **ROODE**

- Johannes Hendrik (1877-1957) [760] ..... 55  
Maria Isabella (1907-1974) [519] ..... 55

## **ROODT**

- Cecilia Johanna (1952- ) [512] ..... 65, 92  
Hendrik Andries (1921-1984) [509] ..... 65  
Hendrik Andries (1943- ) [510] ..... 65, 92  
Hermanus Frederik Albertus (1945- ) [511] ..... 65, 92  
Petrus Gerhardus (1954- ) [513] ..... 65, 92

## **ROSSOUW**

- Berendjen (1915-1993) [497] ..... 63  
Denise (1948- ) [962] ..... 88  
GP [362] ..... 101  
GP [363] ..... 101  
Maria Margaretha (1880- ) [703] ..... 58

## **ROUX**

- Catherina Johanna (1828- ) [624] ..... 16, 19

# Name Index

---

## SCHEEPERS

H [39] ..... 66

## SCHIETEKAT

Elizabeth Jacoba (1857-1937) [339] ..... 44

Jacobus Cornelius (1858-1938) [338] ..... 44

Petronella Barendina (1891-1963) [335] ..... 44

## SCHOFIELD

Edna Avis (1930- ) [952] ..... 68, 92

Harold Joseph (1902-1932) [864] ..... 68

Jane [953] ..... 68, 92

Jessie [954] ..... 68, 92

## SCHOLTZ

Ada Henriette [134] ..... 95

Ada Henriette [204] ..... 93

Magdalena Aletta (1910- ) [645] ..... 48

## SERFONTEIN

Jan Hendrik Philippus (1912-1989) [36] ..... 66

## SINCLAIR

Edith Wilhelmina (1865- ) [752] ..... 59

## SMIT

Gerbrecht Cornelia (Abt 1873-1951) [80] ..... 21

## SMITH

Alewyn Antonie Willem [266] ..... 17, 46

Anna Susanna [267] ..... 17, 46

Anthonie Willem Jacobus (Abt 1859-1892) [67] ..... 17

Anthony Willem Jacobus [269] ..... 17, 46

Barend Matheus Thomas (1902- ) [481] ..... 23, 53

Barend Mattheus (Johannes) Thomas (1867- ) [83] ..... 22, 50, 54

Catherina Maria (1923-2008) [461] ..... 84

Diederik Johannes [268] ..... 17, 46

Elizabeth Johanna [866] ..... 17, 46

Gerbreg Cornelia (1899-1960) [482] ..... 23, 53, 54

Hendrik Johannes [483] ..... 22

Margaretha Johanna (1892- ) [480] ..... 23, 53

Maria Elizabeth Carstina (1888-1935) [308] ..... 22, 50, 52, 86

## STEIJN

Johanna Sophia (1897- ) [595] ..... 77

## SWANEPOEL

Frederik Josias (1889-1918) [606] ..... 40

## SWART

Jacoba Johanna (1898- ) [518] ..... 55

## TAXER

Carmen Dominique (1986- ) [965] ..... 104

## THERON

Helena Margaretha (1885- ) [397] ..... 75

## TOWNSEND

Albertina Catharina Johanna (1966- ) [907] ..... 86, 103

# Name Index

---

## TOWNSEND

Alettus David Jacobus (1882-1962) [466]	51, 86
Alettus Jacobus David (1930- ) [909]	51, 86
Catharina Maria Adriana (1912- ) [944]	84
Christian Daniel (1927- ) [318]	51, 86
Francois Arnoldus (1920-1946) [903]	51, 86
Jozef Stefanus (1923- ) [904]	51, 86
Maria Elizabeth Christina (1964- ) [906]	86, 103
Naomie (1968- ) [908]	86, 103

## TRYTSMAN

Anna Margaretha Beatrix (Abt 1885- ) [912]	46
Petrus Jacobus (1861-1960) [604]	40

## VAN AARDE

R [231]	57
---------	----

## VAN AS

Gertruida Jacoba (1937- ) [500]	63
---------------------------------	----

## VAN DEN HEEVER

Jacobus Petrus (1873-1947) [376]	48
Maria Magdalena (1911- ) [306]	48

## VAN DER BANK

NN [419]	100
----------	-----

## VAN DER LINDE

Pieter Barend [717]	104
---------------------	-----

## VAN DER MERWE

Gertuida [605]	40
----------------	----

## VAN DER SCHAGH

Maria Magdalena (1900-1957) [257]	57
-----------------------------------	----

## VAN DER SCHYFF

Cornelia Elizabeth Petronella (1891-1965) [151]	27
Marthinus Nicolaas de Villiers (1856-1932) [529]	27

## VAN DER VYVER

Judith Aletta (1868-1959) [174]	37
---------------------------------	----

## VAN DER WESTHUIZEN

Barry [216]	91
-------------	----

## VAN DYK

Joseph Sybrand [361]	101
----------------------	-----

## VAN EEDEN

Adriana Albertina Gertruida (1862-1920) [160]	18
Anna Magaritha (Abt 1904- ) [612]	20, 49
Barend (1867-1909) [161]	20
Barend Jacobus [694]	18
Barend Jacobus (Abt 1898-1957) [610]	20, 49
Diederik Johannes (Abt 1902-1962) [611]	20, 49
Elizabeth Johanna (Abt 1896-Abt 1932) [609]	20, 49
Joseph Johannes (1908-1976) [613]	20, 49

## VAN GRAAN

(No Given Name) [175]	95
-----------------------	----

# Name Index

---

## VAN HEERDEN

(No Given Name) [202]	96
Izak Johannes (1849- ) [687]	32
Willem Johannes Jacobus (1941- ) [897]	85

## VAN JAARVELD

NN [506]	92
----------	----

## VAN NIEKERK

(No Given Name) [380]	11, 37
Adriaan Erasmus [198]	71
Aletta Elizabeth (1915-2000) [593]	39, 79
Aletta Johanna Sophia (1879-1899) [258]	17
Anna Catharina (1905-1966) [590]	39, 78
Barbara Elizabeth [412]	75, 99
Catharina [379]	11, 37
Catharina Elisabeth Jacoba (1879-1966) [284]	12, 40
Catharina Elizabeth (1900- ) [424]	38, 76
Catharina Johanna Maria [200]	71, 96
Catherina Elizabeth (1898-1975) [585]	38, 78
Daniël Storm (1898- ) [422]	37, 76
Diederick Johannes [642]	39, 79
Diederik Johannes [399]	100, 107
Diederik Johannes [415]	75, 99
Diederik Johannes (1875- ) [288]	14, 42
Diederik Johannes (1897-1936) [384]	37, 75
Diederik Johannes (1912-2001) [592]	39, 79
Diederik Johannes (Abt 1866-1936) [280]	11, 37
Elizabeth Johanna Catharina [290]	14, 42
Elizabeth Johanna Catharina [644]	39, 79
Elizabeth Johanna Catharina (1871- ) [603]	11, 39
Elizabeth Johanna Catharina (1875-1880) [393]	15, 43
Frederik Hendrik [398]	75, 99
Frederik Hendrik (1895-1977) [173]	37, 75
Gabriel Christoffel (1939-1999) [417]	76, 99
Gert (1849-1931) [60]	17
Gieljam Hendrik (1903-1981) [589]	39, 78
Hendrik [378]	11, 37
Hendrik Jacobus (1882-1971) [285]	12, 40
Hendrik Johannes (1897-1937) [584]	38, 77
Henry Edward Frederick (1926-1973) [543]	59
Jacoba Carolina (1880-1960) [395]	15, 43
Jacobus Christiaan (1877-1919) [282]	12, 40
Jan [640]	39
Jan Willem [641]	39, 79
Johanna Elizabeth (1899- ) [423]	37, 76
Johannes Daniel (1900-1983) [587]	38, 78
Johannes Petrus [643]	39, 79
Johannes Petrus (1821-1870) [3]	11, 14



# Name Index

---

## VAN NIEKERK

Johannes Petrus (1864- ) [279]	11, 37
Johannes Petrus (1871- ) [289]	14, 42
Johannes Petrus (1902- ) [588]	39, 78
Johannes Petrus (1903-1904) [427]	38, 76
Johannes Petrus (Abt 1850-1926) [596]	14
Johannes Willem (1844-1895) [383]	14
Johannes Willem (1873- ) [580]	11, 40
Johannes Willem (1876- ) [372]	14, 42
John Frederick [411]	75, 99
Joseph Johannes (1886-1956) [286]	12, 40
Judith [416]	76, 99
Judith Aletta (1902-1971) [425]	38, 76
Judith Dawn [407]	77, 100
Maria Johanna Helena [201]	72, 96
Martha Maria [420]	100, 107
Michiel [404]	75, 99
Michiel (1843-1928) [375]	11
Michiel (1867-1953) [281]	11, 38
Michiel (1867-1953) [377]	11, 37
Michiel (1894-1965) [583]	38, 77
Philippus Abraham (1913-1971) [162]	71
Rosa Hermina [401]	75, 99
Rosa Hermina (1875-1925) [283]	12, 40
Rosa Hermina (1877-1880) [386]	15, 43
Rosa Hermina (1878- ) [396]	14, 43
Rosa Hermina (1879-1880) [392]	14, 43
Rosa Hermina (1905-1978) [428]	38, 76
Schalk Jacobus (1853-1880) [62]	14
Susanna Johanna [418]	76, 100
Willem Jacobus [403]	75, 99
Willem Jacobus [409]	77, 100
Willem Jacobus (1906-1976) [405]	38, 77

## VAN RENSBURG

(No Given Name) [176]	95
-----------------------	----

## VAN ROOYEN

Andries Jacobus (1865- ) [219]	26
Andries Johannes [225]	27, 57
Andries Johannes [227]	27, 58
Anna Jacoba (1896-1935) [527]	27, 58
Coenraad Hendrik Willem [222]	26, 57
Elsje Magdalena [223]	26, 57
Hendrina Maria [228]	27, 58
Hester Petronella [229]	27, 58
Johanna Elizabeth [221]	26, 57
Margarietha Susanna Roesing [224]	26, 57
Maria Johanna Susanna [226]	27, 57

# Name Index

---

## **VAN ROOYEN**

Paul Stephanus (1942-1944) [220] ..... 26, 57

## **VAN SCHALKWYK**

Gezina Aletta (1869-1944) [937] ..... 45

## **VAN STADEN**

Amanda (1954- ) [716] ..... 90, 104

Johannes Jurie (1946- ) [8] ..... 90, 104

Johannes Jurie George (1908-1981) [721] ..... 90

Johannes Jurie George (1926-1980) [568] ..... 90

Leon (1956-2023) [715] ..... 90, 104

Michael Jacobus (1948- ) [720] ..... 90, 104

Stefne (1961- ) [718] ..... 90, 104

## **VAN WYK**

Annamarie [755] ..... 105

Petrus Francois (1923- ) [738] ..... 73

## **VAN ZYL**

Elsje Sophia [171] ..... 42

## **VELDSMAN**

NN [554] ..... 89

## **VENTER**

Anna Sophia (1912-1982) [147] ..... 70

Cornelia Albertina Catharina [208] ..... 29, 62

Hester Cecilia (1910-1938) [209] ..... 29, 62

J M [233] ..... 57

Jan Adriaan (1880-1943) [206] ..... 29

Johanna Elizabeth [207] ..... 29, 62

Johannes [217] ..... 91

Pieter Magiel [237] ..... 29

## **VERMEULEN**

Jan Paul De Villiers [910] ..... 49

## **VILJOEN**

(No Given Name) [203] ..... 96

Catharina Johanna Maria [199] ..... 71

## **VLOK**

Jacobus Louis (1938- ) [730] ..... 93

## **VON BENECKE**

Sarah Johanna Wilhelmina (1881-1944) [858] ..... 33

## **WALKENHORST**

Simon (1864- ) [770] ..... 60

Wietske (1905- ) [546] ..... 60

## **WARDELL**

Anna Susanna [246] ..... 31, 66

Coenraad Hendrik Willem [248] ..... 32, 67

Ella Maria (1896-1969) [456] ..... 32, 68

Eva Christina Magerita [249] ..... 32, 67

Izaac (1853-1915) [159] ..... 31

Johanna Catharina Elizabeth [250] ..... 32, 68

# Name Index

---

## **WEBER**

Helen (1949-2005) [762] ..... 97

## **WELLS**

NN [550] ..... 88

## **WHEELER**

Adre (1977- ) [963] ..... 88, 104

Carmen Dominique (TAXER) (1986- ) [965] ..... 104

Denise (ROSSOUW) (1948- ) [962] ..... 88

Embla Lenore (2016- ) [966] ..... 104, 107

Freya Annabel-Lee (2022- ) [968] ..... 104, 107

Judith Susan (1950- ) [955] ..... 59, 88

Richard Thomas (1929-2014) [544] ..... 59

Richard Thomas (1952- ) [956] ..... 60, 88

Richard Thomas (1983- ) [964] ..... 88, 103

Sigrun Annabel-Lee (2018- ) [967] ..... 104, 107

## **WILLEMSE**

Alida (1904- ) [601] ..... 78

## **WIMMER**

Margaretha Susanna Rosina (1838- ) [181] ..... 6

## **WOLFAARD**

Machduld Maria (1910-1991) [740] ..... 72

## **WOLMARANS**

Anna Christina Magrietha (1954- ) [508] ..... 64, 92

Johannes George (1911-1986) [167] ..... 64

Johannes George (1940- ) [501] ..... 64, 91

Maria (1943-1943) [502] ..... 64, 91

Maria Elizabeth (1946- ) [503] ..... 64, 92

Petrus Gerhardus (1953- ) [507] ..... 64, 92

Sophia Berendina Jacoba (1949- ) [505] ..... 64, 92